Scott. II-27—104,008—4-11-49.

48

Education (1950) Department.

SERIES.

G.O. NO. 2299-Edn

Dated 13/9/48

Vol. II

[Despatch Abstract.]

Tech. Edn. overseas — Study leave for four officers sent to USA — Lancet

(V)

M. D. Paul

Back Papers.

G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.	G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.

Further Papers.

G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.	G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

SIR A. L. MUDALIAR,
M.D., LL.D., D.SC., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.,
VICE-CHANCELLOR.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS
TRIPLICANE
MADRAS

4 AUG 1945

27th August 1945.

The Secretary to the Government,
Education & Public Health Department,
Fort St.George, Madras.

8135

Sir,

I write to invite the attention of the Government to the necessity for early steps being taken to see that the staff of the Teachers' College, Saidapet, is strengthened to meet the modern requirements in regard to the Faculty of Teaching. Many large-scale improvements have been suggested in regard to teachers' training in the White Paper issued in Great Britain, and similar steps have been recommended in the Report of the Committee appointed by the University to consider the post-war scheme of education. Apart from this, the University has recently revised the Bachelor of Teaching Degree and instituted a new Degree, the Master of Education.

2 It is with regret that I have to state that the staffing of the Teachers' College has been a subject of criticism at Teachers' Guilds and Associations of Teachers. Criticisms of such a nature need not necessarily be taken into consideration unless they be based on sound principles and with a view to the improvement of the College concerned. In this particular case, I have carefully examined the position and find that I have to confess to a feeling that the personnel in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, compare unfavourably with the personnel of other Teachers' Colleges, such as the Lady Willingdon Training College, the St.Christopher's Training College and the Meston Training College. I hope it will be possible for Government to consider the whole question of the proper reorganisation of the teaching steff in their Training Institutions.

(IX)

along with the urgent question of the recruitment of a larger number to the teaching profession for the immediate needs of Post-War Educational Development.

3 My immediate object in writing this letter, however, is to invite the attention of the Government to the need for the appointment of a well-qualified Principal to succeed the present incumbent who may have to retire at an early stage. The present incumbent has had experience of training in England and has had considerable experience as a teacher over several decades. I feel, however, that the time is come when the Principal who is to be appointed should be one who has had considerable experience of recent trends in teaching and knows how organised teaching is being imparted in other countries. I have addressed a letter on this subject to the Director of Public Instruction, and I wish to reiterate the suggestion that I made therein, that the Government would be well-advised to depute one of its select Officers for a period of 9 months or even a year, so that he may have opportunities of studying modern trends in teaching and come prepared to implement many of the trends in the work of the Teachers' College, Saidapet. It is because of the urgency of this proposal that I now write to invite the attention of the Government to the necessity of taking steps in this direction. The Teachers' College, Saidapet, is the biggest of its kind in the University area, and should, in my opinion, be a model of what a Teachers' College should be. I hope my suggestion will commend itself to the Government, and that early steps will be taken in this direction.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

A. L. Mudaliar

VICE-CHANCELLOR.

(b) Same as 1-3 and 7

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

University Buildings,
Chepauk, Madras,
27th August 1945.

The Secretary to the Government,
Education & Public Health Department,
Fort St.George, Madras.

Sir,

I write to invite the attention of the Government to the necessity for early steps being taken to see that the staff of the Teachers' College, Saidapet, is strengthened to meet the modern requirements in regard to the Faculty of Teaching. Many large-scale improvements have been suggested in regard to teachers' training in the White Paper issued in Great Britain, and similar steps have been recommended in the Report of the Committee appointed by the University to consider the post-war scheme of education. Apart from this, the University has recently revised the Bachelor of Teaching Degree and instituted a new Degree, the Master of Education.

It is with regret that I have to state that the staffing of the Teachers' College has been a subject of criticism at Teachers' Guilds and Associations of Teachers. Criticisms of such a nature need not necessarily be taken into consideration unless they be based on sound principles and with a view to the improvement of the College concerned. In this particular case, I have carefully examined the position and find that I have to confess to a feeling that the personnel in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, compare unfavourably with the personnel of other Teachers' Colleges, such as the Lady Willingdon Training College, the St.Christopher's Training College and the Meston Training College. I hope it will be possible for Government to consider the whole question of the proper reorganisation of the teaching staff in their Training Institutions

along with the urgent question of the recruitment of a larger number to the teaching profession for the immediate needs of Post-War Educational Development.

My immediate object in writing this letter, however, is to invite the attention of the Government to the need for the appointment of a well-qualified Principal to succeed the present incumbent who may have to retire at an early stage. The present incumbent has had experience of training in England and has had considerable experience as a teacher over several decades. I feel, however, that the time is come when the Principal who is to be appointed should be one who has had considerable experience of recent trends in teaching and knows how organised teaching is being imparted in other countries. I have addressed a letter on this subject to the Director of Public Instruction, and I wish to reiterate the suggestion that I made therein, that the Government would be well-advised to depute one of its select Officers for a period of 9 months or even a year, so that he may have opportunities of studying modern trends in teaching and come prepared to implement many of the trends in the work of the Teachers' College, Saidapet. It is because of the urgency of this proposal that I now write to invite the attention of the Government to the necessity of taking steps in this direction. The Teachers' College, Saidapet, is the biggest of its kind in the University area, and should, in my opinion, be a model of what a Teachers' College should be. I hope my suggestion will commend itself to the Government, and that early steps will be taken in this direction.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

A Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar

VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Edn & P.H Deptt

Memo 38155 C/45-2 Edn., dated 28.9.45

Sub:- Teachers' Training Colleges — Reorganisation & Staff.

Ref:- Govt. Endorsement No. 38155 C/45-1 Edn dated 3.9.45

To The D.P.I.

The D.P.I is requested to send his reply to the endorsement ~~cited above~~ when it may be expected.

D. 28/9/45

SR 28/9

JBM 28/9/45

11

Confidential

Cl.No.53/45 Dated 10.10.1945.

From

Dr. B.B. Dey B.Sc.(Lond.) F.R.I.C.
Offg. Director of Public Instruction,
Madras.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Education & public Health Department.

45862

Sir,

Colleges - Teachers' college, Saidapet -- Strengthening of the staff -- Appointment of Principal.
Ref: Government Endorsement No.38155-C/45-1- Edn. dated 3-9.1945.

In resubmitting the letter dated 27th August 1945 from the Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, I have the honour to state as follows: --

2. The Vice-Chancellor feels that the personnel in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, compare unfavourably with the personnel of other Teachers' Colleges. With a view to judging how far the Vice-Chancellor's feeling is justified I submit herewith a copy of the particulars of the staff of the four Teachers' Colleges in Madras and Saidapet. A Comparative study of the statements, would show that the present personnel of the Teachers' college is not in any way inferior to that of any of the other Teachers' colleges. If the Vice-Chancellor's intention is that the L.T. qualification possessed by the members of the Teachers' College is not enough and that a foreign qualification should be a desideratum for appointment to the staff of the College, I submit that it would not be practicable to secure the services of such persons with foreign qualifications for the comparatively low scales of pay sanctioned for these posts.

3. Another complaint usually made against the staff of the Teachers' college, Saidapet is in regard to frequent changes in the staff, consequent on transfers and grant of leave. In this connection, it is submitted that in the other Teachers' colleges, and especially in the non-government Colleges, the staffs are permanent fixtures. Certain transfers and changes in the staff of the Teachers' College are unavoidable and have to be ordered at times in the interests of administration, but I may say that these changes too are not without their advantages, at times. However, I may state that, as far as possible, every attempt will be made to avoid changes in the staff of the College during the middle of a term.

4. As regards the deputation of a suitable officer to study modern trends in teaching with a view to his being ultimately appointed as Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, I have already expressed my agreement with the Vice-Chancellor's suggestion.-- Vide para 7 of my letter Cl.No.41-45 dated 13.9.1945. I shall suggest a suitable officer for deputation overseas after consulting the Principals of some of the Government colleges.

ENCLS: -- Vice-Chancellor's letter-- 4 pages.
Particulars of four Teachers' College sent separately.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

for Director of public Instruction, Madras.

12.10.45

GAW/ 10-45.

E. Christhair.

S.S.L.C. 6.

GOVERNMENT EXAMINATIONS

(17)

Secondary School-Leaving Certificates

PUBLIC EXAMINATION, 1943.

Register Number 17012

Subject English II paper

School at which the Examination is held St. Peter's High School. Tanjore.

School of which candidate is a pupil St. Peter's High School Tanjore.

Instructions to Candidates

Before you begin your answers, fill in the above particulars.

You should enter only your register number on this page and also on the first page.

If you enter your S.S.L. Certificate number or your name or both, your answer-book will not be valued.

Write your answers on **both sides of the paper.**

All rough work must be shown on the lower half of the page. No marks will be given where the working by which the answer has been arrived at is not shown.

Do not write in the margin.

No loose sheets of paper will be allowed in the examination room, and no paper must be detached from the answer-books.

In case additional books are used, fasten all the books together.

The answers of candidates must be legibly written.

MESTON TRAINING COLLEGE, MADRAS.

S.No.	Name	Qualifications: General	Qualifications: Spl. Professional	Experience as teacher in: Collegiate classes	Experience as teacher in: Training institutions	Experience as teacher in: Secondary schools.	Present pay with the scale of pay for the post, if any.		Subject taught	Other particulars of foreign qualifications researches in teaching or other professional distinctions gained (to be indicated very briefly)
1.	B. Clutterbuck	M.A.(Oxon) Classics & Geography	NIL NIL Diploma in Education.	7	6½	4	600		Geography & in school Organisation(B.T.) Organisation & Administration (M.Ed.)	
2.	D.T.Chiranjivi	M.A. Hist. & Econ.	NIL B.Ed.(Andhra)	...	8	10	210	150-7½-250	History & Principles of Education.	
3.	M.D. Devadason	B.A.(Math) B.Sc.(Chemistry.	NIL L.T.	...	8	5	210	-do-	Physical Science & Organisation & Hygience and Principales of Psychology.	
4.	R.J. Victor	M.A.(Maths)	L.T.	...	11	3	210	-do-	Mathematics.	
5.	K. Jacob	M.A.English	NIL L.T.	...	8	3	202/8/-	-do-	English and General Methods(L.T.) M.Ed. One of the Current Problems-in Indian Education	Distinction in English in L.T.
6.	A. Thomas	B.D.	NIL Physical Directors' Diploma	4	8*	22½*	132/8/-	85-2½-125 & Rs.15/-	Physical Training.	
	D.D.Fenn	B.A.	NIL L.T. Education Dept. Manual Training Teachers' Certificate, Educational Handwork & Drawing	...	14	5*	117/8/-	85-2½-135 &.Rs.10/-	Handicraft.	

* Part service ran concurrently in College &/High School.

(True copy)

GM/ .10.45.

SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S TRAINING COLLEGE, VEPERY, MADRAS.

S. No.	Name.	Qualification			Experience as teacher in			Present pay with the scale of pay for the post if any.	Subjects taught	Other particulars of foreign qualffications researches in teaching, or other professional distinctions gained. (to be indicated very briefly.
		General	Professional	Special	Collegiate classes	Training Institutions.	Secondary schools			
					years	years	years.		LECTURER IN	
1.	Miss K.N. Brockway	M.A.(Lond)	Cambridge Teacher's Diploma, London	...	3	22	...	Rs.181/4/- fixed per month	English	---
2.	Miss M. Mathew	M.A.(New York)	L.T.(Mad)	....	...	13	4	-do-	Principles & Psychology & History.	---
3.	Mrs. H.S. Charles	B.A.(Mad)	L.T. (Mad)	National Froebel Union Certificate, England. Montessori Diploma, Madras.	...	11	8	-do-	Methods & Primary Education	----
4.	Miss Leila Joel	M.A.(Mad)	L.T. (Mad)	Diploma in Home Science with distinctions.	2½	3	1/2	-do-	Home science	...
5.	Miss Ellen J. James	B.A.(Hons) (Mad) M.Sc.(Lond)	L.T. (Mad)	---	1	2	5	-do-	Natural science	...
6.	Miss Gloria Swamidoss	B.A.(Mad) M.Ed.(Mad)	L.T.(Mad)	----	...	1	1	Rs.100+Rs.10 D.A.100-5-150	School Organization & Hygiene	...
7.	Miss Chacky Varkky	B.A.(Hons) (Mad)	L.T.(Mad)	...	2	1½	3½	Rs.140+Rs.10 D.A.	Mathematics (ACTING)	...
8.	Miss E.M. Stokes	B.Sc.(Hons) Manchester	Cambridge certificate in Education London.	Is working for M.Sc. in Experimental Psychology in Manchester Univ. Rejoins Staff in Dec.45	...	6	2	Rs.181/4/- fixed per mensem	Mathematics	She is qualifying for M.Sc. in Experimental Psychology in Manchester University. She hopes to rejoin the staff of this collegein December 1945.
9.	Miss Mercy Cornelius To join the staff in January 1946.	B.A.(Mad) M.A. in Geog. Ann Arbor Michigan. M.A. in Edn. Teachers' College, Columbia	L.T. (Mad)	is hoping to complete her Ph.D. in Education at Ann Arbor, Michigan before joining us in Jany. 1946.	...	xxxk	1	-do-	Geography	She is working for her Ph.D. degree in Education at Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. She hopes to rejoin the staff of this college in January 1946.

(True copy)

(17)

PARTICULARS ABOUT THE MEMBERS ON THE STAFF OF THE LADY WI

17

GDON TRAINING COLLEGE WHO HAVE TEACHING WORK IN THE B.T. CLASS.

S.No.	N A M E	Qualifications			Experience as teacher in					Present pay with the scale of pay for the post if any.	Subjects taught.	Other particulars of foreign qualifications, researches in Teaching or other professional distinctions gained (to be indicated very briefly.
		General	Special	Professional	Arts College Classes Years	Training institution including Trg. College Y.	M.	Secondary schools Y.	M.			
1.	Miss J.M. Gerrard	M.A. (Edin)	---	Cambridge Teachers' Diploma	2	23	0	28	0	I.E.S.	Geography methods	---
2.	Miss L. Philipsz	M.A.(Hons) English Language & Litt.		1. L.T. 2. Teachers Diploma London	2	24	0	27	0	00(200-20-400-25-500)	1. General Methods 2. English Methods	First class in L.T. (First in the Presidency) Distinction in English London Teachers Diploma from Institute of Education, London.
3.	Miss E. Lazarus	B.A.	1. National Froebel Union Higher certificate	Cambridge Teachers Diploma			--	12	6	500 ,,	1. Organisation 2. Primary Education Methods.	Cambridge Teachers Diploma & National Proebel Union Certificate taken at Maria Grey Training College, London
4.	Miss V. Koman	B.A. (Hons)	..	L.T.	17		--	5	6	450 ,,	1. History methods 2. Hygiene	B.A.(Hons) London taken at Westfield Womens College.
5.	Miss Varughese	B.A.(Hons) Philosophy M.A.(London) Psychology Post Graduate Diploma in Psych.		Teachers Diploma London.	11	8	0	6	0	360(200-30/2-500)	1. General Principles 2. Psychology Methods	M.A. Psychology and Post graduate Diploma in Psychology and T.D. taken at Bedford College, London.
6.	Miss R. Rajaratnam	M.A.		L.T.	1	0	3	4	4	2	100-100-10/2-200	Tamil methods.
7.	Miss C.P. Kamakshiamma	M.A.		L.T.	..		9	3	5	3	140(150-10-250)	History of Education for M.Ed.	Diploma in Education Leeds, M.Ed., Leeds-Research in Educational Psychology.
8.	Miss L.A. Cornelius	B.A.		L.T.			9	0	18	0	150(-do-)	Natural science methods	
9.	Mrs. Nitya Venkatraman	B.A.		L.T.			12	8	15	2	--do--	Mathematics Methods	
10.	Miss B.Ahalya	B.A.Chem. M.A. Eng.		L.T.			6	1	17	1	--do--	Physical Science methods.	

NAME	Qualifications: General	Special	Professional	Experience as teacher: Collegiate class: Y.	M.	Training Institutions: Y.	M.	Secondary schools	Present pay with the scale of pay for the post, if any.	Subjects taught	Other particulars of foreign qualifications, researches in teaching, or other professional distinctions gaied(To be indicated very briefly)
1. J. Franco, Principal	M.A.(Hons) I class	Diploma in Economics & Political science	L.T.	23	9			1 Year (Administrative)	Rs.1000/- 800-100/2-1000	History	Diploma in Education (Oxford)
2. Sri K.R. Guruswami Reddiar(On leave)	M.A.	...	...	8	0		0	6 years (Inspectorate)	Rs.800/- 250-25-500-50-800	Theory and practice	M.A.(Cantab.), Eng.Litt. Theory and Practice of Edn. (Oxon) and Mental & Moral science(Tripos)
3. Sri K.R. Appala Acharya	M.A.	...	L.T.	25	6		2	5 years	Rs.260/- 200-700	Theory and practice	Distinction in Teaching of English
4. Sri D. Namasivayam	M.A. II class	...	L.T.	13	6		6	6½ years. (Inspectorate)	Rs.800/- 250-25-500-50-800	Physical science	---
5. Miss C. Alexander	B.A. II class	...	L.T.		---		0	15 years	Rs.350/- 200-500	Primary Education	Diploma in Education (Cantab) Froebel Union Certificate.
6. Dr. I.S. Peter	M.A.(Hons) III class	Ph.D.(Lond)	L.T.	21	0		6 0	-----	Rs.380/- Rs.200-700	English	Ph.D.(Lond).
7. Sri N.C. Krishnayya Naidu	M.A. - III class	Diploma in Geography	L.T.	16	0		4 0	9 years	Rs.260/- 200-700	Geography	----
8. Sri S. Mahadeva Ayyar	B.A.(Hons) I class	...	L.T.	26	0		1 3	[illegible]	Rs.300/- [illegible] 200-700	Mathematics	----
9. Sri C.Bhashyakarla Rao	B.Sc.-I class Andhra University	M.Sc.II class (Benares) Dip. in Commerce, Birmingham.	L.T. DI class	5	0		3 0	...	Rs.230/- 200-700	Natural Science	Research student and Demonstrator, Benares University.
10. Sri J. Ramachandran	B.A.(Hons) II class	M.Ed.	L.T.		...		2 months	...	Rs.100/- 100-200	History	---
11. Sri S. Arumugha Mudaliar	B.A.(Hons) I class Annamalai	Oriental Title Vidwan, Proficiency in Oriental Teaching. B.O.L.	L.T.	13	0		3 2	[illegible]	Rs.110/- [illegible] 100-200	Tamil	Medal, Rangiah Chetty Prize, Franklin Gold Medal Madras University. Proficiency prize of the Annamalai University.
11. Sri K. Narasimhachari	B.A. II class	...	Diploma in Physical Edn. M.M.C.A.	14	0		2 6	...	Rs.150/- 75-5-100-10-150	Physical Education.	---

19

(13)

Edn and P.H. Dept.
C

Letter Ref 38155 C/45-3 Edn., dated 29-10-45

To

The Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras

LSD
LD
30x45

Teachers College, Saidapet - Appointment of Principal

-

with reference to your letter dt 27.8.45 on the subject noted above, I am directed to say that the Govt have sanctioned the re-employment of Mr J. ~~Francis~~ as Principal of the Teachers College, Saidapet, for another year from the 8th October 1945. I am to add that ~~the~~ the D.P.I. is requesting a suitable officer for deputation overseas to study modern trends in teaching with a view to his being ultimately appointed as Principal of the College.

By 27/10/45.

By order,

Confidential

Memo (14) 38155C/45-4 Edn., dated 22-11-45 — I/L Edu & P.H Deptt (C)

Sub:- Teachers' Training Colleges - Reorganisation & staff.

Ref:- From the D.P.I., C.I. No. 53/45 dated 10-10-45.

The D.P.I is requested to say when the further report promised in para 4 of this letter cited, is likely to be expected.

SR 20/11

Illegible 21/11/45

Illegible 22/11/45

Illegible 22/11/45

10 The D.P.I.

"CONFIDENTIAL"

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

From

Dr. S.R.U. Savoor, M.A.(Cantab.), D.Sc.(Lond.), I.E.S.,
Director of Public Instruction,
Madras.

12 DEC 1945

To

The Secretary to Government,
Education and Public Health Department,
Fort St. George,
Madras.

56985

CL. No. 53/45, Dated the 8th December 1945.

Sir,

Subject: Colleges - Teachers' College, Saidapet - Strengthening of the staff - Appointment of Principal.

Refrnce: Government Memorandum No.38155 C/45-4 Edn., dated 22nd November 1945.

***

IN continuation of my letter to Government CL.No.53/45, dated 10th October 1945 I have the honour to recommend that Khan Bahadur Dr. M. Abdul Haq, Principal & Senior Lecturer, Government Muhammadan College, Madras, may be deputed to foreign countries (preferably to the United States of America and the United Kingdom) with a view to studying modern trends in teaching and having opportunities of knowing how organised teaching is being done in those countries and come prepared to implement many of the trends in the work of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

2. In this connection, I may state that Dr. M. Abdul Haq is a senior Officer in the Collegiate Section of the Madras Educational Service. He has already reached the maximum of Rs.800/- in the ordinary grade of the Madras Educational Service. He is also in receipt of a duty allowance of Rs.50/- per mensem as Principal of a First Grade College. He is one of the Officers who has reasonable claims for promotion to a post carrying a higher scale of pay in the Madras Educational Service. Besides, he is comparatively a young Officer, being only 44 years of age and having over ten years of service before him. I therefore consider that he will have ample time to re-organise the Teachers' College and introduce the necessary changes in the College from time to time in the light of first-hand experience. I may point out that Dr. M. Abdul Haq combines in him the vast experience of an elderly officer and the energy and initiative of a youngman. Besides, he has the advantage of knowing the conditions of foreign countries and this knowledge will be helpful to him in studying the present day conditions of education in foreign countries more intimately and in comparatively a shorter period than an Officer who goes abroad for the first time in his life.

3. Moreover,

211

2.

3. Moreover, proposals for the enhancement of the scale of pay of the post of Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet are already under the consideration of Government and Dr. Abdul Haq will be one of the Officers whose names will have to be considered for appointment to the post, even in the normal course.

4. In the above circumstances, I consider that Khan Bahadur Dr. M. Abdul Haq Sahib Bahadur is a most suitable person for the deputation in question. If the Government are pleased to select him, I suggest that he may be deputed to the United Kingdom, the United States of America and Canada, for a total period of about 12 months (about 6 months to be spent in the United Kingdom and the rest of the period in the other countries).

5. I shall submit details about terms of the deputation and the financial implications of the proposal, after the receipt of the orders of Government in regard to the above proposal.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Muhammad
11.12.45

For DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

NB/11-12.

Confdl.

Edn. and P.H.(A)

MEMO. 38155-A-6-Edn., dt 27.12.45

Teachers' College Principalship - Deputation of Dr.Haq to foreign countries.

CF 23-24

Ref:- From the D.P.I., Cl.No.33/45, d/- 8-12-45.

In the letter cited above, it has been proposed that Dr.M.Abdul Haq may be deputed to foreign countries to study modern trends in teaching, with a view to his eventual appt. to the Teachers' College, Saidapet. One of the professional qualifications prescribed by the Madras Unty. for appt. to trg. colleges ~~in trg. colleges~~ is the L.T. degree or any degree or diploma equivalent to it. Dr.Haq does not possess this qualfn. The D.P.I. is requested to report how the difficulty ~~in the~~ ~~case of Dr.Haq's appt. to the College~~ will be got over.

Cg. 1540 28.5.45 U/9CF

P.G. 27/12/45

Copy to Dr. Haq.

N 27/12/45

Sd/ 27/12/45

the D.P.I.

Edn. and P.H. Dept.(A).

26

Bangl
[P. C. only]
for publication
by director
Examns.

(12)

T.M. dated

From: The Asst. Secy., E. & P.H.

To: The Dy. D.P.I.

29/12/48

Sub:- Teachers' College Principalship - Deputation of Dr.Haq to foreign countries.

Please refer to Govt. Memo.No.38155-A-6-Edn., dated 27-12-45, on the subject. The Principal and Senior Lecturer to be appointed to the Teachers' College, Saidapet, should be qualified in a subject which is taught for the B.T. course. If the Principal is not so qualified, it will become necessary to appoint a ~~the appointment of an Officer for the~~ subject which should otherwise be taught by the Principal. ~~It will become necessary.~~ The Question whether Dr. M. Abdul Haq is qualified to hold in a subject prescribed for the training course also reported on, ~~along with the~~ may be examined and reply to the Memo. mentioned above.

lecturer in the M.E.S. in the

kindly

be examined and

p.25cf.

29/12/48

29/12/48

Special T.M.

From: The ~~Supdt., A Section~~ Dy Sec. Edn., E. & O. 14.

To: The ~~Senior Supdt.~~, D.P.I.'s office.

Ref:— Dir.'s confdl. letter R.Cl. No. 53/45, dt 11.1.46 re: Teachers' College.

Issued PAG 17/1/46

Please send by special messenger a copy of ~~the~~ "Scheme of Reform" (for the Teachers college, Saidapet) ~~College~~ referred to in para 2 of Dir's letter cl. No. 41/45, dt 13.9.45.

p.27 note

U/2 S.F.

17.1.46 17/1/46

"CONFIDENTIAL"

Education Department.

SECRETARY, ED. AND P.H. DEPT. 15 JAN 1946 GOVT. OF MADRAS

From

DR. S.R.U. SAVOOR, M.A.(Cantab.), D.Sc.(Lond.), I.E.S.,
Director of Public Instruction,
Madras.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Education & Public Health Department.

2372

R.Cl. No.53/45, Dated 11th January 1946.

Sir,

Subject:- Colleges - Teachers' College, Saidapet - Principalship - Deputation of Khan Bahadur Dr. M. Abdul Haq to foreign countries.

Refrnce:- Government Education & Public Health Department Confidential Memorandum No.38155 A.6 Edn., dated 27th Decr., 1945 and Confdl. T.M. by post, dated 29th Decr., 1945.

p.25 note
p.26 note

***

I have the honour to state that Khan Bahadur Dr. M. Abdul Haq will be required to obtain, during the period of his deputation in the United Kingdom, a diploma or degree in Teaching which may be acceptable to the University of Madras as equivalent to the B.T. degree. I advised him to consult the Vice-Chancellor. Accordingly, he has consulted the Vice-Chancellor and the latter has promised to advise him as to the degree or diploma he should take.

2. As

2. As regards the point raised in the Telephonic Message cited above, I have the honour to state that at present the Principal has lecturing work in a particular subject of the B.T. course. But I may point out that the work of supervision, administration and organization of such a big institution is even now so heavy that it takes the full time and attention of the Principal. Therefore, an Assistant Lecturer in the subject other than those handled by the Lecturers in the Madras Educational Service is being employed to assist the Principal. When Sri Rao Bahadur M.R.Krishnamma was the Principal, an Assistant Lecturer in English was employed. Now an Assistant Lecturer in History is assisting the present Principal, Mr. J. Franco. I do not consider this to be a satisfactory arrangement. I therefore feel that the post of Principal should be declared as an independent post and an additional post of Lecturer in the Madras Educational Service be created. Alternatively the existing post of Assistant Lecturer may be allowed to continue even after Khan Bahadur Dr. M. Abdul Haq assumes charge of the post of Principal. - When appointed as Principal of the Teachers' College, Saidapet, he will have to supervise the teaching of all the subjects of the B.T. course and not one subject alone as it is being done at present.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

12.1.46

NB/11-1. For DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Confidential. Education & P.H. Dept.(A)

Memorandum No. 38155/46-A-8/ Edn. dated, 22/2/46.

Sub:-- M. E. S. - Deputation of Khan Bahadur Dr.M. Abdul Haq to foreign countries.
Ref:-- From the D.P. I. No.C.L.53/45 dated 8-12-45.

The Govt. accept the proposal of the D.P.I. that Khan Bahadur Dr.M.Abdul Haq, Principal, Muhammaden College, may be deputed to the United Kingdom, U. S.A. and Cannada for a total period of 12 months (about 6 months to be spent in the U.K. and the rest of the period in the other countries) to study modern trends in teaching and to learn organised teaching.

2/ The Director is requested to submit proposals about the terms of the deputation and the financial implications of the proposal.

To
The D.P.I.

21.2.46

"Confidential"

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

From DR.S.R.U. SAVOOR, M.A.(Cantab.), D.Sc.(Lond.), I.E.S.,
Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Education and Public Health Department.

R.CL. No. 53/45, Dated 14th March, 1946.

Sir,

Subject:- Madras Educational Service - Deputation of Khan Bahadur Dr. M. Abdul Haq to foreign countries - Terms.

Refrnce:- Government Confidential Memo. No.38155 A.46-8, dated 22nd February 1946.

I consulted Khan Bahadur Dr. M. Abdul Haq in regard to the terms on which he ~~was~~ is prepared to be deputed overseas. I enclose herewith extracts of his D.O. reply dated 9th March 1946. As it is not possible to work out the financial implications of the deputation until the terms are finally settled I solicit the orders of Government in regard to the terms and conditions of Dr. Haq's deputation.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

16.3.46

NB/15-3.

For DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Enclosure.

Copy of D.O. letter dated 9th March 1946 from Khan Bahadur Dr.M. Abdul Haq, Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Madras.

---

* * * *

I am prepared to proceed to England for further study and qualification, provided I am assured by the Government that on my return I would get a grade higher than I would have g o t otherwise. I am sure you would approve my suggesting that the grade of Teachers' College Principalship could be just on par with the Principalship of the other professional colleges, i.e., Engineering College, and if this is feasible I am prepared to go and qualify myself, provided I am paid my full pay during the period of deputation and in addition allowance at the rate of 12 dollars a day at the United States and Canada and 35 shillings a day at the United Kingdom, besides all my Travelling allowance expenditure I Class and the college and the tuition fees at the United Kingdom. An outfit allowance of £100/- is the barest minimum that would be needed for the purchase of clothes, etc. I understand that in the Engineering department, Superintending Engineers and others are being deputed to United Kingdom and United States of America on similar conditions.

In this respect I would like to submit that I have visited England and Europe twice in 1936 and 1937 and on both these occasions I had to pay all my expenses and exhaust my leave as well. The two trips having been very expensive, it is not possible for me to make arrangement for the education of my children and maintenance of my family if the above conditions are not accepted.

P.T.O.

In this respect I would request you to consider my stay outside as on duty for I do not want to deplete my leave account any further.

...

16.3.46

For Director of Public Instruction.

NB/15-3.

Edn. and P.H. Dept.(A)

MEMO. No. 38155/45 A-15-Edn. dated 11/5/46

Confidential

Deputation of Khan Bahadur Dr.M.Abdul Haq overseas.

Ref:- From the D.P.I., R.Cl.No.53/45, dated 14-3-46.

With refce. to the points raised by Khan Bahadur Dr. M. Abdul Haq in his letter of the 9th March 1946, ~~in regard to his deputation overseas~~ on the subject mentioned above, the D.P.I. is requested to inform him as follows:

(1) Higher grade of pay to Dr.Haq on return from deputation and raising of the scale of pay of the Teachers' College, post of Principal, ~~Principalship:~~ No assurance can be given to Dr.Haq about the raising of the scale of pay of the post of Principal, ~~of the~~ Teachers' College, Saidapet, or about his appt. to that post or to any other post or about his being given "a grade higher than what he would have got otherwise" in usual course.

(2) Pay during deputation: Dr.Haq will be deputed under the terms in F.R.51. During the period of deputation, he ~~shall~~ will be eligible to draw his full pay; he ~~shall~~ will also be eligible for th increments due and the benefits of promotion (with pay in the higher post) during the period.

(3) Subsistence allce. during deputa Dr. Haq will be allowed the rates admissible under the rules i.e. £ 3.3.0 6 pence a day in England and 10 dlls a day in U.S.A

(4) T.A. and passage: Dr.Haq shall be eligible for the T.A as per the M.T.A. Rules for journeys and halts in India connected with ~~his~~ the deputation. The expenses of journeys made in U.K. or U.S.A. in connection with ~~his~~ his studies will be reimbursed to him by the Govt. on the scale specified in Secn. III under F.R 51. This reimbursement will be in addn. to the payment of subsistence allce. in accordance with the rules during the period of ~~his~~ deputation. He will be allowed first class fare for the voyage to and fro.

(5) Outfit allowance: An outfit allce. of Rs.500 only ~~shall be paid.~~ will be allowed.

(6)

Tuition and college fees: These will be borne by Govt. wherever payable.

The Dir. is requested to report whether Mr.Haq is agreeable to the above terms and, if he is, to furnish an estimate of cost involved on account of his deputation.

To the D.P:I.

Confidential

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,
M A D R A S.

R.CL. No. 53/45, Dated 1st June, 1946.

Subject:- Deputation of Khan Bahadur Dr. M. Abdul Haq to foreign countries.

Reference:- Letter dated 28th May 1946 from Khan Bahadur Dr. Abdul Haq, Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Madras.

***

(Copy) Submitted with reference to Government Confidential Memorandum No. 38155/45-A.15 Edn., dated the 11th May 1946, for favour of orders.

I Muhammad 1.6.46

For DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Education and Public Health Department,
Fort St. George, Madras.

Copy of letter dated 28th May 1946 from Khan Bahadur Dr. Abdul Haq, M.A.,D.Phil.(Oxon.), Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Madras.

Ref.-- R.C.No. 53/45, dated 13-5-1946 of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

With reference to the above I have the honour to submit that at first when I was consulted by the Director on this subject I was given to understand that the deputation is with a view to make me take up the Principalship of the - - - Teachers College. On a further reference from the Government I was again consulted whether I would be prepared to take a diploma in Education to satisfy the conditions of the University of Madras. I signified my willingness after consulting the Vice-Chancellor unofficially. All along I was under the impression that the deputation is for a further qualification in Education with a view to promote me to the Principalship of the Teachers College. As it is I hold Oxford Doctorate and have had an opportunity of visiting several continental Universities besides, during my two visits abroad. As a permanent principal of a First Grade College, I need not have any further qualification.

Under the circumstances, if there is no assurance of my being posted to the Teachers' College Principalship on a higher grade I do not see the necessity of going abroad for a third time. Therefore I regret I cannot accept the deputation on the conditions stated in the above proceedings.

**** I Muhammad 1.6.46

NB/1-6. For DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

38

(24)

Very urgent
confdl

Edn. and P.H. Dept. (A).

MEMO.No. 3875-A-14, dated 10/6/46

38

Deputation of an officer to foreign countries to study modern trends in teaching.

Ref:- From the D.P.I., R.Cl.No.53/45, dated 1-6-46.

p.37 cf.

As Khan Bahadur Dr. Abdul Haq is not willing to ~~xx~~ proceed overseas ~~in the absence of an assurance of his being posted to the Teachers' College Principalship on a higher grade~~ under the terms and conditions offered by this Govt., the D.P.I. is requested to suggest the name of any other suitable officer of the M.E.S. for deputation to ~~the~~ foreign countries to study modern trends in teaching. ~~The officer should be fairly senior and comparatively young so that the college may have the benefit of his services at least for a period of five to seven years after he returns.~~

cf p. 4 ante top

to the D.P.I. 11/6

P.S. 8/10.6.46 10.6.46

10/6/46

"Confidential" (5)

C.F. 32.

Education Department

From (Name) Dr. S.R.U. Savoor M.A. D.Sc.(Lond) I.E.S.,
Designation Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
Station

Received Registered

To

The Secretary to Government,
Education & Public Health Dept.
Madras.

69040

SECRETARY, EDN. AND P. H. DEPTT. GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

Enclosures: 15 NOV 1946

R. Cl No. 53/45 dated the 12th November 1946.

Sir,

Deputation of an Officer to study modern trends in teaching in foreign countries.
Ref: Government E & P.H. Confdl. Memo.No.38155 A/44 dated 10.6.1946

With reference to the Memo. cited above I have the honour to recommend that Lieut Col. M. Abdul Hamid, M.B.E. permanent Divisional Inspector of schools (on leave) may be deputed to foreign countries with a view to studying modern trends in teaching and having opportunities of knowing how organised teaching is being done in those countries and come prepared to implement many of the trends in the work of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

2. In this connection, I may state that Lt. Col. M. Abdul Hamid is a very senior officer in the service and has already reached the maximum in the scale of Rs.600-100/2--1000 applicable to the posts of Divisional Inspectors of schools. He possesses high academical qulaifications. He has had varied experience in the department, having served as Lecturer, District Educational Officer, Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Special Officer in charge of the preparation of the Quinquennial Public Instruction Report and as Principal of a First Grade college. Since September 1939 he was on active Military duty. He has already considerable experience of the conditions of foreign countries, both east and west, He is just xxxrx 50 years of age and as such will have sufficient time to carry out the necessary improvements in the Teachers's college after he returns from foreign countries and before he retires from service.

3. Besides, in G.O.No.Mis. 1518 Education dated 5.8.1946 he has been granted leave for 28 months with effect from 1st July 1946 subject to the condition that he spends four months of the leave on average pay out of India. In view of this fact, I think that the financial aspects of the terms of deputation can be settled to the advantage of the Government.

4. Though he does not possess a degree in teaching, he is prepared to take a diploma in Education of an American University and for this purpose he is willing to proceed to the U.S.A. in April or May 1947.

5. In the circumstances set forth above, I consider that he is a very suitable officer for the deputation in question and accordingly recommend his selection. If the Government are pleased to accept my recommendation, I shall suggest, in consultation with Lt. Col. M.A. Hamid, necessary modifications to the terms stipulated in Government confidential Memorandum No.38155/45-A-15 Education dated 11th May 1946.

6. I solicit the favour of early orders.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

for Director of Public Instruction.

G.A.W./12.11.1946.

Edn. and P.H. Dept. (A)

MEMO.No. 38155 - A - 1946, dated 12-11-46

Deputation of an officer to foreign countries to study modern trends in teaching.

Ref:-From the D.P.I., No.53/46, dated 12-11-46.

The D.P.I. is requested to suggest, at an early date, the names of three or four officers, who may be willing to proceed overseas, so that the Govt. may select one of them for deputation to foreign countries to study modern trends in teaching and know how organized teaching is being imparted in those countries, with a view to his ultimate appt. as Principal of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

To the D.P.I.

"CONFIDENTIAL"

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

From

DR. S.R.U. SAVOOR, M.A.(Cantab.),D.Sc.(Lond.),I.E.S.,
Director of Public Instruction,
Madras.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Education & Public Health Department,
Madras.

79256

R.CL. No. 53/45, Dated 19th December 1946.

Sir,

Subject:- Deputation of an Officer to study modern trends in teaching in foreign countries.

Reference:- Government Confidential Memorandum No. 38155 A.18 Edn., dated 3rd Decr., 1946.

***

WITH reference to the Government Memorandum cited above I have the honour to suggest that in addition to the name of Lt. Col. M. Abdul Hamid, M.B.E., the Government may be pleased to consider the following two names also and select the most suitable Officer for deputation to foreign countries to study modern trends in teaching.

1. Sri M.D. Paul, M.A.,M.Sc.,L.T.,
District Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris.

2. Khan Sahib S.M. Ismail Sahib Bahadur,
B.A.(Hons.),L.T.,
District Educational Officer
(On other duty as Manager,
Training Centre for War Disabled,
Madras.

Necessary particulars on behalf of these two Officers are furnished below.

	Mr. M.D.Paul.	Khan Sahib S.M.Ismail Sahib.
1. Date of birth.	4th April 1913.	February 1896.
2. Qualifications:	M.A.(Zoology)(II Class) M.Sc.(Research). L.T. (Second Class). Diploma in German.	B.A.(Hons.)(Phil.)(II Class) L.T.
3. Service and Experience:	Over 7 years in the Madras Educational Service. Was for some time on the staff of an Aided College as Asst. Lecturer.	20 Years in the Subordinate Educational Service. Since 10th March 1942 in the Madras Educational Service. Served as Special A.R.P. Officer Mangalore in 1942. Is now on other duty under the Labour Dept. of the Govt. of India. Has had varied experience as an Asst. Lecturer, School Asst. Headmaster and as an Inspecting Officer in the Department.

	Mr. M.D. Paul.	Khan Sahib S.M. Ismail Sahib.
4. Substantive pay:	Rs. 300/-	Rs. 260/-
5. Subject in which qualified to teach. in a Training College.	Natural Science.	Education.
6. Language.	Tamil & Telugu.	Urdu and Telugu.

2. Among the two Officers suggested above I may submit that Mr. M.D. Paul is senior to Khan Sahib S.M. Ismail Sahib Bahadur in the Madras Educational Service and will soon have to be considered for further promotion to higher grade posts in the Madras Educational - Service. In view of his being the youngest of t h e three Officers to be considered in this connection and in view of his having had sufficient experience of Collegiate, Secondary and Elementary Education in the province, I consider him the most suitable for the deputation in question, as the benefit of his services and overseas experience will be available to the Department for the longest period.

I should like to add that Khan Sahib S.M. Ismail Sahib knows both Urdu and Telugu very well. He offered Telugu both for the School Final and Intermediate Examinations.

3. The personal files of the two Officers are also enclosed for perusal and return.

4. Both the Officers are willing to proceed - overseas on such terms and conditions as the Government may determine.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

For DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

NB/19-12.

CONFDL.

To the D.P.I.

Opd under a sealed cover
21.12.46

Edn. and P.H. Dept.(A).

MEMO.No. 38155/46-A-19, dt/23-12-46

Deputation of an officer to foreign countries to study modern trends in teaching.

Read:- Memo.No.38155-A-18-Edn., dated 3-12-46.
From the D.P.I., , No.53/45, dated 19-12-1946.

The D.P.I.is requested to suggest to Govt., for the deputation in question, some officers in the Collegiate Section of the M.E.S., also, who may be willing to be proceeed overseas.

P.S.
21/12/46

OM
23/12/46

"CONFIDENTIAL"

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

From

DR. S.R.U. SAVOOR, M.A.(Cantab.), D.Sc.(Lond.), I.E.S.,
Director of Public Instruction,
Madras.

SECRETARY, EDN. DR. P.H. DEPT.
12 FEB 1947
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

To The Secretary to Government,
Education & Public Health Department,
Madras.

R.CL. No. 53/45, Dated the 10th February 1947.

Sir,

12678

Subject:- Deputation of an Officer to study modern trends in teaching in foreign countries.

Reference:- Government Education & Public Health Department Confidential Memorandum No.38155/45 A.19 dated 23rd January 1947.

***

WITH reference to the Government Memorandum cited above, I have the honour to state that the following Officers in the Collegiate Section of the Madras Educational Service, whom I consider suitable for the deputation in question, are willing to proceed overseas. Necessary particulars on behalf of the three Officers

P.T.O.

Officers are furnished in the enclosed statement.

1. Sri V.K. Krishna Menon:
   Lecturer in English,
   Government Victoria College,
   Palghat.

2. Sri T. Balakrishnan Nair:
   Professor of Indian History:
   Presidency College, Madras.

3. Mr. R.H.P. Holman,
   (Lecturer in English):
   Now District Educational Officer,
   Anantapur.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

For DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

NB/10-2.

Name and designation.	Community.	A g e.	Qualifications.	Service & Experience.	Pay.	Subject in which qualified to teach in a Training College.	Remarks
					Rs.		
1. Sri V.K.Krishna Menon: Lecturer in English: Government Victoria College, Palghat.	Non-Brahman (Hindu)	49 Yrs. 15-11-97.	B.A.(Hons.)(English Lang. & Litt.)(II Class); L.T. (First Class).	Was a School Assistant for about two years during 1922-24. Asst. Lecturer in English for about 10 yrs. Lecturer in English from 4-8-1934. Acted as Principal of the Govt. Brennen College, Tellicherry for about 2months in 1942.	380.	English.	
2. Sri T. Balakrishnan Nair: Professor of Indian History, Presidency College, Madras.	—"—	40 Yrs. 15-3-05.	M.A.(His.)(Madras)II Class. M.A.(Archæology)(Lond.); L.T.	Was Lecturer in the Annamalai University from1232 to 1941. Lecturer in History: in the Madras Edl. Service from 3-7-1941. Professor of Indian History from 23-6-44.	230	History.	Stayed in England during 1931. Has travelled in Europe. Part-time Curator in Numismatics, Madras Govt. Museum.
3. Mr. R.H.P. Holman: (Lecturer in English) Now serving as District Educational Officer, Anantapur.	Anglo-Indian	36 Yrs. 27-12-10.	M.A.(English Lang. & Litt.)(II Class); L.T.(Second Class).	Has served as Asst. Lecturer in English: for over 3 years during 1938--42. Was Instructor in the Madras Cadet Training School, Adyar for about 2½ years during 1942-45. ~~Serv~~ Lecturer in English in the M.E.S. from February 1942.	260.	English.	Now serving as District Educational Officer since May 1946. Knows Tamil.
4. Lt.-Col. M.Abdul Hamid, M.B.E., permanent Divl. Inspr. of Schools (on leave)	Muslim	50 yrs. 20-11-1896	M.A. (Mental & Moral Science), BA. Hons. (Oxon), Modern History, Full course diploma in Though does not possess a teaching degree, prepapred to take a diploma in Edn. of an American Unty. Geog. (Oxon), M.R.S.T. (London), FR.E.S.	Has had varied expce. in the dept., having served as Lecturer, D.E.O., P.A. to the D.P.I., Spl.Officer in charge of the preparation of the Quinquennial P.I.Report and as Principal of I Gr.College. Since Sep.1939, was on active family duty. Has already considerable expce. of the conditions of foreign countries, both east and west.	1,000	Education.	pl.see p.41 C.F. lang: Urdu, Persian & French.
5. Khan Sahib S.M.Ismail Sahib: D.E.O. (on other duty as Manager, Trg. Centre for War Disabled)	Muslim	5[illegible] yrs. ~~4-11-1913~~ Feby.1896.	B.A.(Hons.); L.T. (Phil.) II Class.	20 yrs. in the M.E.S.S. Since 10-3-42, in the M.E.S. Served as Spl.ARP Officer, Mangalore in 1942. Is now on other duty under the Labour Dept. of G.Of.I. Has had varied expce. as an Asst.Lecturer, School Asst., Headmaster and asan inspecting officer in the Dept.	260	Education	Lang: ~~Tamil~~ Urdu and Telugu
6. ~~Sri~~ Mr.M.D.Paul: D.E.O., Coimbatore and the Nilgiris	Indian-Christian	33 yrs. (~~4-4~~-1913)	M.A.(Zoology) II Cl., M.Sc.(Research) L.T. (II Class.) Diploma in German.	Over ? years in the M.E.S. Was for some time on the staff of an Aided College as Asst.Lecturer	300.	Natural Science	Tamil and Telugu

D.Menon
For Director of Public Instruction.

Edn. and P.H. Dept.(A).

CONFDL.
**

MEMO.No. 3855-A-21 Edn., dated 13-1-47

Deputation of an officer to study modern trends in teaching in foreign countries.

Ref:- Correspondence resting with the letter of the D.P.I., No.53/45, dated 10-2-47.

The Govt. propose to depute Mr.M.D.Paul, D.E.O., to the U.K., U.S. A. and Canada for a total period of 12 months (about 6 months to be spent in the U.K. and the rest of the period ~~xx~~ in the other countries) to study modern trends in teaching and to learn advanced teaching. The terms under which the officer will be sent are set out in the Annexure. The D.P.I. is requested to ascertain and report whether Mr.Paul is willing to proceed overseas on those terms and, if so, to furnish a rough estimate ~~xx~~ of the cost involved on account of his deputation.

To the D.P.I.
(with 2 per. files in sealed cover.)

ANNEXURE.

(1) Mr.Paul will be deputed under the terms in F.R.51.

(2) During the period of deputation, he will be eligible for the increments due ~~and the bars~~ during the period, ~~promotion (with pay in the higher post~~ to draw his full pay. He will also be eligible

(3) He will be allowed ~~the rates~~ of subsistence allce. admissible during deputation at the rate admissible under the F.R., i.e., 19 sh. a day in England and 7.50 dols. a day in Canada and the U.S.A.

(4) For journeys and halts in India connected with his deputation, he will be eligible for T.A. under the M.T.A. Rules.

(5) The expenses of journeys made in U.K., U.S.A. and Canada will be re-imbursed to him by the Govt. on the scale specified in Section III in F.R.51. This re-imbursement will be in addn. to the payment

of subsistence allce. in accordance with the rules, during the deputation.

(6) He will be allowed Second Class berth for voyages to and fro.

(7) An outfit allowance of Rs.500 only will be allowed.

(8) Tuition and college fees for him will be borne by the Govt., wherever payable.

(9) No assurance can be given ~~xx~~ that he will be ~~given~~ granted, on return, a grade higher than what he w.d. have got otherwise, in the usual course, or that he will be appointed to the post of Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.

3-5-47

3/5/47.

Cr. V, T.T.A-Rules
& Regs. "Class Because He wins III Sr. Officer (a) cf 35

(5), cf. 35

cf. 36

cf. (1) on p.35 cf.

"Confidential."

From

Dr. S.R.D. Savoor, M.A., D.Sc., I.E.S.,
Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Education & Public Health Department.

R.Cl. No.53/45 dated 10th June 1947.

Sir,

Sub: Deputation of an officer to study modern trends in teaching in foreign countries.

Ref: Govt. Edn., & Public Health Dept., Confidential Memo No.38155 A.21 Edn., dated 13th May 1947.

With reference to the Government Memorandum cited above, I have the honour to state that Mr. M.D. Paul, District Education Officer, Coimbatore and the Nilgiris, is willing to proceed overseas on the terms specified by Government. A copy of his confidential letter No.5/47 dated 21st May 1947 is submitted herewith. Mr. M.D. Paul desires to undergo a nine months' course of instruction in one of the reputed Universities of the U.S.A. to learn 'advanced teaching' and to come into intimate contact with great educationists. I recommend that the above proposal may be accepted by Government as I consider that it would be more useful to allow him to stay in the U.S.A. for 9 months and take an advanced course in teaching rather than merely fritter away his energies by 'observing' trends. If the Government are pleased to accept the above proposal, I submit that his period of stay in the United Kingdom may be reduced from the proposed six months to three or four months. A statement showing a rough

SECRETARIAT, MADRAS
13 JUN 1947
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

4930 3

A 51

estimate of the cost involved in deputing Mr. M.D. Paul overseas is enclosed. It may be seen therefrom that his staying in the U.S.A. for 9 months and in the U.K. for 4 months, instead of for 6 months in each of the two countries, will involve an additional expenditure of only Rs.2,750/-.

2. I solicit the early orders of Government.

for Director of Public Instruction.

R.C.11/6.

A ROUGH ESTIMATE OF COST INVOLVED IN DEPUTING MR. M.D. PAUL OVERSEAS TO STUDY MODERN TRENDS IN EDUCATION IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Outfit allowance ..	Rs.	500
Outward journey to U.S.A. (Train, steamer and other expenses)	"	1,500
Tuition fees, Admission fees, books, etc.	"	800
Subsistence allowance in the U.S.A. and Canada at $ 7.50 a day for 6 months - 180 x 26 1/4	"	4,725
Journeys in the U.S.A. and Canada	"	1,000
Passage expenses to the U.K.	"	800
Subsistence allowance in the U.K. at 19 sh. per day for 6 months - 180 x 19 x 3/4	"	2,565
Journeys in the U.K. (including other Continental towns)	"	1,000
Return passage expenses	"	1,200
Pay for 13 months - 13 x 300	"	3,900
		Rs.17,990
or Rs.18,000 roughly.		Rs.18,000

If Mr. Paul is to be permitted to spend 9 months in the U.S.A. and 6 months in the U.K. the additional cost will be :--

Subsistence allowance	Rs.	2,350	
Pay	"	900	
		3,250	3,250
		Total	Rs.21,250

If the stay in England is reduced to 4 months Rs.21,250-1500 .. Rs.20,750

for Director of Public Instruction.

54

Copy of letter Confdl. No.5/47 dated 21-5-47 from M.D. Paul, Dist. Edl. Officer, Coimbatore and the Nilgiris to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Sub: Deputation of an office r to study modern trends in teaching in foreign countries.
Ref: Proceedings of the Director, R.Cl.No.53/45 dated 15-5-1947.

With reference to the above proceedings I am to report that I am willing to proceed overseas on the terms suggested.

On a deep consideration of the matter it is thought necessary to attend nine months course of instruction in one of the universities of the United States of America, say Columbia University or Harvard University to learn 'advanced teaching' and to come into intimate contact with great educationists. The Government, may, therefore, be kindly requested to sanction this nine months course in the U.S.A. after which I shall spend 6 months in the United Kingdom to observe and study modern trends in education. During the period of stay in the U.S.A. during holidays it would be possible for me to study advanced methods of teaching in Canada and other institutions in the U.S.A.

It is not found possible to give full and exact details regarding expenditure, since as far as I could gather, uptodate figures are not available at Madras. Mowever, a very rough estimate of the cost involved is sent herewith.

As it is generally difficult to get passages the Government may be requested to register a passage to the U.S.A. (preferably New York) in August 1947 as most of the colleges re-open in September.

I earnestly request that my normal chances of promotion in the Department should not be overlooked on account of this deputation.

Estimate of cost.

1. Out fit allowance ..	Rs.	500
2. Passage from India to New York including journey to Port (roughly) ($ 500 for passage and the rest for T.A.)		2,000
3. Subsistence allowance at the rate of 7.50 dollars a day for nine months		7,088
4. Fees, books, travel, etc. (the ~~extent~~ exact rate of fees is not known)		1,500
5. Passage to London (roughly £60)		800
6. Subsistence allowance at the rate of 19 sh. for 6 months		2,280
7. Inland travel in U.k.		500
8. Return passage		1,200
Total	Rs.	15,868

Roughly Rs. Sixteen thousands (Rs.16,000) only.

Although second class berth has been allowed for voyages to and fro (item 6 of the annexure) there seems to be only one class of travel at present as ascertained from Messrs. Thos. Cook and Son, Madras, and hence the rates are high.

3/5
For Director of Public Instruction.

[Please see Estimate of Cost as revised by the Director on the attached sheet]

Confdl. 53

Memo. No. 3075-A-22, dt- 25 6/47. EHOH (A) 55

Deputation of an Officer to study modern trends in teaching in foreign countries.

Ref:- from the D.P.I., No. 53/45, dt- 15 6/47

cf 51

The D.P.I. is requested to obtain & communicate to Govt the views of the V.C. of the Universities on the suggestion, contained in the refce. cited, which modifies to a certain extent the V.C.'s proposal put forward in his letter to Govt. dt- 27.6.45 cf 2

D.P.I. 6.7/Com 28/6/47

Submitted

Govt 28/6/47

To the D.P.I.

Posted 30/6

"Confidential"

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

56

FROM SECRETARY, EDN. AND P.H. DEPT.
8 - JUL 1947
To

56794

D. S. REDDI, Esq., M.A.(Oxon.), M.B.E.,
Director of Public Instruction,
Madras.

The Secretary to Government,
Education & Public Health Department,
Fort St. George, Madras.

CL. No. 53/45, Dated 7th July, 1947.

Sir,

Subject:- Deputation of an Officer to study modern trends in teaching in foreign countries.

Reference:- Government Education & Public Health Department Memorandum No.38155 A.22, dated 25th June 1947.

***

WITH reference to the Government Memorandum cited above I have the honour to submit herewith a copy of the Confidential D.O. reply dated 4th July 1947 from Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, wherein he feels inclined to agree with me that it would be better for Mr. M.D. Paul to take ~~the~~ an advanced course in teaching for nine months and then cover a three to four months' stay in the United Kingdom.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

NB/7-7.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Copy of Confidential D.O. dated 4th July 1947 from Sir A.L. Mudaliar, M.D.,LL.D.,D.Sc.,F.R.C.O.G.,F.A.C.S., Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, to Mr. D.S. Reddi, M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Dear Mr. Reddi,

I am in receipt of your letter D.O.Cl. 53/45.

At the time when I made the suggestion to Government, my hope was that an Officer who had already had some qualification in England may be deputed, and that is why I suggested that instead of going and taking up a particular course, he may probably visit many Institutions, discuss matters with the leading men in the Profession, and with Teachers' Committees in the light of his experience in this country, and cover a wider field than would otherwise be the case.

In view, however, of the particular nominee, who I see has got high academic qualifications but has not had that knowledge of teaching in other countries, I feel inclined to agree with you that it would be better for him to take the advanced course for nine months and then cover a three to four months' stay in the United Kingdom.

Yours sincerely,
(Sd.) A.L. Mudaliar.

NB/7-7.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Contd.

Edn. and P.H. Dept.(A)

NOTE FOR THE STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Sub:— Deputation of an officer to study modern trends in teaching in foreign countries with a view to his appt. as Principal, Teachers' College, on return.

In August 1945, the V.C.of the Madras University invited the attention of the Govt. to the need for the appointment of a well-qualified Principal for the Teachers' College, Saidapet, who must have had considerable experience of ~~recent~~ latest trends in teaching in other countries and known how organized teaching ~~is~~ was being imparted there and suggested that one of the select officers of the Edn. Dept. might be deputed overseas for a period of nine months or even a year so that he might have opportunities of studying modern trends in teaching and come prepared to implement many of those trends in the work of the college. He remarked in that connection that the Saidapet College was the biggest of its kind in the University area and opined that that should be a model of what a teachers' college should be.

The D.P.I. to whom the matter was referred expressed his agreement with the V.C.'s suggestion, and first recommended that Khan Bahadur Dr.M.A.Haq, then Principal of the Govt.Muslim College, might be deputed to the U.K., the U.S.A. and Canada for a total period of 12 months - about 6 months to be spent in the U.K. and th rest of the period in the other 2 countries. But that officer declined to proceed abroad on the terms and conditions offered by Govt., namely, those in F.R.51. On further correspondence with the Dir., the Govt. have selected Mr.M.D.Paul, ~~the~~ a senior D.E.O., who is now 34 years of age and who possesses M.A., M.Sc. and L.T. degrees and the Diploma in German. Mr.Paul is willing to be deputed on the terms stipulated. The Director has since modified a little his original suggestion re: the countries to which the officer should be sent and the period of the deputation: he has recommended that Mr.Paul may be asked to undergo a nine months' course in a reputed University in the United States to learn 'advanced teaching' and to come into intimate contact with ~~great~~ great educationists and that the period of his stay in the U.K. may be reduced from 6 to 4 or 3 months - for the reason that the proposed course of 9 months in the United States would be more

useful to the officer ~~xxxxx~~ rather than merely frittering away his energies ~~in~~ by observing trends." The V.C. agrees to this modification in the proposal. The officer has also stated that during the period of his stay in the U.S.A., during holidays it would be possible for him to study the methods of teaching in Canada and other institutions in the States.

The cost involved in the proposal is Rs20,750, roughly, as worked out in the Annexure. Arrangements for the officer's admission in an institution in the United and States and for his passage to that country, have to be made only after the proposal is sanctioned. If the matter is refd. to the Cabinet, it would mean some further delay and ~~it~~ any prospect of the officer joining an institution for the academic session commencing from Sept./Oct. 1947 will not materialize ~~is therefore requested that the Standing Finance Committee will kindly xxxxxxx permit orders being passed on the proposal without~~ reference to the Cabinet.

08 M/ 16/7/47

3.7.47/Nom 14/7/47

W/ 11/7/47.

Posted to all H.Ms. including H.E.H. 16/7.

ANNEXURE.

Approximate estimate of costs.

(H.E. p. 53 C.F.)

CONFIDENTIAL

Education and Public Health Department

NOTE FOR THE STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE

Sub: Deputation of an officer to study modern trends in teaching in foreign countries with a view to his appointment as Principal, Teachers' College, on return.

In August 1945, the Vice Chancellor of the Madras University invited the attention of the Government to the need for the appointment of a well-qualified Principal for the Teachers' College, Saidapet, who must have had considerable experience of the latest trends in teaching in other countries and known how organized teaching was being imparted there and suggested that one of the select officers of the Education Department might be deputed overseas for a period of nine months or even a year so that he might have opportunities of studying modern trends in teaching and come prepared to implement many of those trends in the work of the college. He remarked in that connection that the Saidapet College was the biggest of its kind in the University area and opined that that should be a model of what a teacher's college should be.

The Director of Public Instruction to whom the matter was referred expressed his agreement with the Vice Chancellor's suggestion, and first recommended that Khan Bahadur Dr.M.A. Haq, then Principal of the Government ~~Muxx~~Muslim College, might be deputed to the United Kingdom, the United States of America and Canada for a total period of 12 months - about 6 months to be spent in the United Kingdom and the rest of the period in the other 2 countries. But that officer declined to proceed abroad on the terms and conditions offered by Government, namely, those in Fundamental Rule 51. On further correspondence with the Director, the Government have selected Mr. M.D.Paul, a senior District Educational Officer, who is now 34 years of age and who possesses the M.A., M.Sc. and L.T. degrees and the Diploma in German. Mr. Paul is willing to be deputed on the terms stipulated.

The Director has since modified a little his original suggestion regarding the countries to which the officer should be sent and the period of the deputation: he has recommended that Mr. Paul may be asked to undergo a nine months' course in a reputed University in the United States to learn 'advanced teaching' and to come into intimate contact with great educationists and that the period of his stay in the United Kingdom may be reduced from 6 to 4 or 3 months - for the reason that the proposed course of 9 months in the United States would be more useful to the officer rather than merely frittering away his energies by "observing trends". The Vice Chancellor agrees to this modification in the proposal. The officer has also stated that during the period of his stay in the United States of America, during holidays it would be possible for him to study the methods of teaching in Canada and other institutions in the States.

The cost involved in the proposal is Rs.20,750, roughly, as worked out in the Annexure.

Arrangements for the officer's admission in an institution in the United States and for his passage to that country, have to be made only after the proposal is sanctioned. If the matter is referred to the Cabinet, it would mean some further delay and any prospect of the officer joining an institution ~~xx~~ for the academic session commencing from September/October, 1947 will not matterialize.

P.T.O.

It is therefore requested that the Standing Finance Committee will kindly permit orders being issued without reference to the Cabinet.

M.V.Subramanian,
Secretary to Government.

ANNEXURE

Approximate estimate of costs.

A ROUGH ESTIMATE OF COST INVOLVED IN DEPUTING MR.M.D.PAUL OVERSEAS TO STUDY MODERN TRENDS IN EDUCATION IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Outfit allowance ..	Rs.	500
Outward journey to U.S.A. (Train, steamer and other expenses)	"	1,500
Tuition fees, Admission fees, books, etc.	"	800
Subsistence allowance in the U.S.A. and Canada at $ 7.50 a day for 6 months - 180 x 26 1/4	"	4,725
Journeys in the U.S.A. and Canada	"	1,000
Passage expenses to the U.K.	"	800
Subsistence allowance in the U.K. at 19 sh. per day for 6 months - 180 x 19 x 3/4	"	2,565
Journeys in the U.K. (including other Continental towns)	"	1,000
Return passage expenses	"	1,200
Pay for 13 months - 13 x 300	"	3,900
		Rs.17,990
or Rs.18,000 roughly.		Rs.18,000

If Mr. Paul is to be permitted to spend 9 months in the U.S.A. and 6 months in the U.K. the additional cost will be:--

Subsistence allowance	Rs.	2,350	
Pay	"	900	
		3,250	Rs. 3,250
		Total	Rs.21,250

If the stay in England is reduced to 4 months
Rs.21,250-1500 .. Rs.20,750

Dr. Edn.
Secd
28/8/47

T.M. EPHCA 61

From: The Asst. Secy., E.P.H.
To: The Dy. D.S.I.

Sir:- Deputation of an officer overseas for studying modern trends in teaching

Ref:- From the D.S.I., No. 53/45, dt/-10/8/47

The estimate of costs furnished with the letter cited may please be recast in the form indicated below and forwarded so as to reach this office by to-morrow evening:-

(The details as recast)

Summary of cost.

Major Head of account	Minor + Sub-Head of account	Ultimate cost. Recurring	Ultimate cost. Non-recurring	Cost in 1st year. Recurring	Cost in 1st year. non-recurring
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6

Information as to the estimate of extra-account of the scheme
expre. in the current year and the savings, if any, in the budget provn. for other items

62

included in the major head, may
also kindly be furnished.

28/8/47

8.9.47
28/8/47

63

Office of the
Director of Public Instruction,
Madras.

Post copy of telephonic message dated the 29th August 1947.

***

FROM

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,
MADRAS.

TO

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT,
MADRAS.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
2 SEP 1947
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

70002

REF:- Your post copy of telephonic message dated the 28th August 1947 re: Deputation of an officer overseas for studying modern trends in teaching.

The extra expenditure on account of the scheme is furnished below:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
37. Education:	37.(r) Education = Genl. Miscellaneous = A.General (ii) Postwar Reconstruction - (r) A.(ii).1.Allowances to candidates selected for Technical Training Abroad = Voted.	...	100	...	2000

P.T.O

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
37.Education:	37.(s) Charges in England High Commissioner for India General = E.Postwar reconstruction = Technical Training in U.K. and U.S.A.=Leave salaries and deputation pay voted:	...	14,100	...	3,700

2. The extra expenditure in the current year can be met by reappropriation of funds under "37.Education".

for Director of Public Instruction.

KAN.

... ... Edn & P.H. Dept

A

SOP 1/9

Mis information was called for S.T.C. purchase. Dft not in finance action taken on (vide t; no)

may be added to the file

19/9/47.

19-9-47

Major Head	Minor and sub-head of appropriation	(1) Ultimate cost Recurring (3)	Non-Recurring (4)	Cost in the year of introduction Recurring (5)	Non-Recurring (6)
37. Edn.	V-(R) 9 Edn - Agency allts-A p.w.R. 1. Allowances to candidates selected for Technical Trg. abroad.	Nil	Rs 20,750	Nil	Rs 8,500

p.229 of budget 1947-48.

Short Take 30 copies (✓) 65

CONFIDENTIAL

Education and Public Health Department

NOTE FOR THE STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE

Sub: Deputation of an officer to study modern trends in teaching in foreign countries with a view to his appointment as Principal, Teachers' College, on re-turn. Summary of cost : Here enter slip

In August 1945, the Vice Chancellor of the Madras University invited the attention of the Government to the need for the appointment of a well-qualified Principal for the Teachers' College, Saidapet, who must have had considerable experience of the latest trends in teaching in other countries and known how organized teaching was being imparted there and suggested that one of the select officers of the Education Department might be deputed overseas for a period of nine months or even a year so that he might have opportunities of studying modern trends in teaching and come prepared to implement many of those trends in the work of the college. He remarked in that connection that the Saidapet College was the biggest of its kind in the University area and opined that that should be a model of what a teacher's college should be.

The Director of Public Instruction to whom the matter was referred expressed his agreement with the Vice Chancellor's suggestion, and first recommended that Khan Bahadur Dr.M.A. Haq, then Principal of the Government ~~Muxx~~Muslim College, might be deputed to the United Kingdom, the United States of America and Canada for a total period of 12 months - about 6 months to be spent in the United Kingdom and the rest of the period in the other 2 countries. But that officer declined to proceed abroad on the terms and conditions offered by Government, namely, those in Fundamental Rule 51. On further correspondence with the Director, the Government have selected Mr. M.D.Paul, a senior District Educational Officer, who is now 34 years of age and who possesses the M.A., M.Sc. and L.T. degrees and the Diploma in German. Mr. Paul is willing to be deputed on the terms stipulated.

The Director has since modified a little his original suggestion regarding the countries to which the officer should be sent and the period of the deputation: he has recommended that Mr. Paul may be asked to undergo a nine months' course in a reputed University in the United States to learn 'advanced teaching' and to come into intimate contact with great educationists and that the period of his stay in the United Kingdom may be reduced from 6 to 4 or 3 months - for the reason that the proposed course of 9 months in the United States would be more useful to the officer rather than merely frittering away his energies by "observing trends". The Vice Chancellor agrees to this modification in the proposal. The officer has also stated that during the period of his stay in the United States of America, during holidays it would be possible for him to study the methods of teaching in Canada and other institutions in the States.

The cost involved in the proposal is Rs.20,750, roughly, as worked out in the Annexure.

Arrangements for the officer's admission in an institution in the United States and for his passage to that country, have to be made only after the proposal is sanctioned. If the matter is referred to the Cabinet, it would mean some further delay and any prospect of the officer joining an institution ~~xx~~ for the academic session commencing from September/October, 1947 will not matterialize.

P.T.O.

66

It is therefore requested that the Standing Finance Committee will kindly permit orders being issued without reference to the Cabinet.

M.V.Subramanian,
Secretary to Government.

ANNEXURE

Approximate estimate of costs.

A ROUGH ESTIMATE OF COST INVOLVED IN DEPUTING MR.M.D.PAUL OVERSEAS TO STUDY MODERN TRENDS IN EDUCATION IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Outfit allowance ..	Rs.	500
Outward journey to U.S.A. (Train, steamer and other expenses)	"	1,500
Tuition fees, Admission fees, books, etc.	"	800
Subsistence allowance in the U.S.A. and Canada at $ 7.50 a day for 6 months - 180 x 26 1/4	"	4,725
Journeys in the U.S.A. and Canada	"	1,000
Passage expenses to the U.K.	"	800
Subsistence allowance in the U.K. at 19 sh. per day for 6 months - 180 x 19 x 3/4	"	2,565
Journeys in the U.K. (including other Continental towns)	"	1,000
Return passage expenses	"	1,200
Pay for 13 months - 13 x 300	"	3,900
	Rs.	17,990
or Rs.18,000 roughly.	Rs.	18,000

If Mr. Paul is to be permitted to spend 9 months in the U.S.A. and 6 months in the U.K. the additional cost will be:--

Subsistence allowance	Rs.	2,350	
Pay	"	900	
		3,250	Rs. 3,250
		Total	Rs.21,250

If the stay in England is reduced to 4 months .. Rs.20,750
Rs.21,250-1500

(a) Budget provision under the major head. - Rs 699.63 Lakhs
(b) Actual expenditure to the end of June 1947 under the major head account — Rs 80 87 Lakhs
(c) Estimate of extra expenditure on the present scheme in the current year - Rs 8500
(d) Savings in the budget provision for other items included in the major head.

67

V3

The D.P.I has reported that ~~the amount provided in the Budget for other items~~ the extra expenditure over the saving in the current year budget provision for all can be met by items included in the re-appropriated under this major head
37. Edn.

_____ DEPARTMENT.

G.O. No. , dated 194 .

READ the following paper

ENCLOSURES.

No _____

CONFIDENTIAL (W.T.) 68 Education and Public Health Department.

NOTE FOR THE STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Sub: Deputation of an officer to study modern trends in teaching in foreign countries with a view to his appointment as Principal, Teachers' College, on return.

Summary of cost.

Major head	Minor and sub-head of appropriation	Ultimate cost Recurring	Ultimate cost Non-Recurring	Cost in the year of introduction Recurring	Cost in the year of introduction Non-Recurring
(1)	(2)	(3) Rs.	(4) Rs.	(5) Rs.	(6) Rs.
37.Edn.	Edn. - A.Genl. (ii)P.W.R. 1.Allowances to candidates selected for Technical Training abroad.	Nil	20,750	Nil	8,500

In August 1945, the Vice Chancellor of the Madras University invited the attention of the Government to the need for the appointment of a well-qualified Principal for the Teachers' College, Saidapet, who must have had considerable experience of the latest trends in teaching in other countries and known how organized teaching was being imparted there and suggested that one of the select officers of the Education Department might be deputed overseas for a period of nine months or even a year so that he might have opportunities of studying modern trends in teaching and come prepared to implement many of those trends in the work of the college. He remarked in that connection that the Saidapet College was the biggest of its kind in the University area and opined that that should be a model of what a teacher's college should be.

The Director of Public Instruction to whom the matter was referred expressed his agreement with the Vice Chancellor's suggestion, and first recommended that Khan Bahadur Dr.M.A. Haq, then Principal of the Government Muslim College, might be deputed to the United Kingdom, the United States of America and Canada for a total period of 12 months - about 6 months to be spent in the United Kingdom and the rest of the period in the other 2 countries. But that officer declined to proceed abroad on the terms and conditions offered by Government, namely, those in Fundamental Rule 51. On further correspondence with the Director, the Government have selected Mr. M.D. Paul, a senior District Educational Officer, who is now 34 years of age and who possesses the M.A., M.Sc. and L.T.degrees and the Diploma in German. Mr. Paul is willing to be deputed on the terms stipulated.

The Director has since modified a little his original suggestion regarding the countries to which the officer should be sent and the period of the deputation: he has recommended that Mr. Paul may be asked to undergo a nine months' course in a reputed University in the United States to learn 'advanced teaching' and to come into intimate contact with great educationalists and that the period of his stay in the United Kingdom may be reduced from 6 to 4 or 3 months - for the reason that the proposed course of 9 months in the United States would be more useful to the officer rather than merely frittering away his energies by "observing trends". The Vice Chancellor agrees to this modification in the proposal. The officer has also stated that during the period of his stay in the United States of America, during holidays it would be possible for him to study the methods of teaching in Canada and other institutions in the States.

P.T.O.

The cost involved in the proposal is Rs.20,750, roughly, as worked out in the Annexure.

Arrangements for the officer's admission in an institution in the United States and for his passage to that country, have to be made only after the proposal is sanctioned. If the matter is referred to the Cabinet, it would mean some further delay and any prospect of the officer joining an institution for the academic session commencing from September/October, 1947 will not matterialize. It is therefore requested that the Standing Finance Committee will kindly permit orders being issued without reference to the Cabinet.

M.V.SUBRAMANIAN,
Secretary to Government.

A N N E X U R E.

Approximate estimate of costs

A ROUGH ESTIMATE OF COST INVOLVED IN DEPUTING MR. M.D.PAUL OVERSEAS TO STUDY MODERN TRENDS IN EDUCATION IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Outfit allowance ..	Rs.	500
Outward journey to U.S.A.(Train, steamer and other expenses)	"	1,500
Tuition fees, Admission fees, books, etc.	"	800
Subsistence allowance in the U.S.A.and Canada at $ 7.50 a day for 6 months - 180 x 26 1/4	"	4,725
Journeys in the U.S.A. and Canada	"	1,000
Passage expenses to the U.K.	"	800
Subsistence allowance in the U.K. at 19 sh. per day for 6 months - 180 x 19 x 3/4	"	2,565
Journeys in the U.K. (including other Continental towns)	"	1,000
Return passage expenses	"	1,200
Pay for 13 months - 13 x 300	"	3,900
	Rs.	17,990
or Rs.18,000 roughtly.	Rs.	18,000

If Mr. Paul is to be permitted to spend 9 months in the U.S.A. and 6 months in the U.K. the additional cost will be:--

Subsistence allowance	Rs.	2,350
Pay	"	900
		3,250 Rs.3,250
Total		Rs.21,250

If the stay in England is reduced to 4 months Rs.21,250-1500. Rs.20,750

a) Budget provision under the major head - Rs.699.63 lakhs

b) Actual expenditure to the end of June 1947 under the major head of account Rs. 80.87 lakhs

c) Estimate of extra expenditure on the present scheme in the current year -- Rs.8,500

d) Savings in the budget provision for other items included in the major head. The Director of Public Instruction has reported that the extra expenditure in the current year can be met by re-appropriation under 37 Edn.

From

Dr. S.R.U. Savoor, M.A., D.Sc., I.E.S.,
Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Education and Public Health Department.

R.Cl. No.53/45 dated 27th October 1947.

---

27 OCT 1947
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

Sir,

Sub: Deputation of an Officer to study Modern Trends in Teaching in Foreign countries.

In my letter to Government, R.C.No.11786 C.1/46-11 dated 28th August 1947, I have suggested the subjects for which eight candidates have to be selected from the Education Department for undergoing advanced studies overseas. I have recommended therein that one candidate may be selected for undergoing advanced studies in "Teachers' Training with special reference to Psychology". The question has been raised whether Sri M.D. Paul who has been proposed by Government to be deputed to foreign countries under Fundamental Rule 51 to study Modern Trends in Teaching (vide Government Confidential Memo No.38155 A.21 Edn., dated 13-5-1947) may be selected for deputation overseas as one of the 8 candidates to be selected during 1947-48 under the Government of India Scheme of Overseas Scholarships.

2. While I agree that Mr. Paul may be deputed overseas as a candidate selected for undergoing advanced studies in "Teachers' Training with special reference to Psychology" under the Overseas Scholarship Scheme 1947-48, I may submit that the original proposal for deputing an Officer of the Education Department to study Modern Trends in Teaching in Foreign countries was intended more in the

p.t.o.

nature of a study tour than for undergoing a specified course of study in any educational institution overseas. This was, however, subsequently modified allowing him to undergo a course of study for 9 months in an Institution in U.S.A. Moreover, the deputation of Mr. Paul was under Fundamental Rule 51 while by selecting him under "Overseas Scholarship Scheme 1948-48" he will have to be granted study leave under Fundamental Rule 84 which will be less advantageous to the officer.

for Director of Public Instruction.

Copy submitted to the Hon'ble Minister for Education.

R.C. 27/10.

Edn. and P.H. Dept.(A).

CONFDL.

MEMO.No. 38755-A-25, dt- 7.11.47

Deputation overseas of Mr. M.D. Paul.

Ref:- From the DPI, No.53/45, dated 27-10-47.

In continuation of para 1(2) of Memo.No.78785-A-15, dated 5-11-47, the DPI is informed that the Govt. have selected Mr. M.D. Paul, DEO, for being sent overseas for higher studies in "Teacher's Trg. with spl. refce. to Psychology", during 1947-8, as one of the 8 Govt. servants under the G.I. Scheme The Dir. is requested to take action as indicated in Memo.No.78785-A-4, dated 5-5-47, (para 1) and to send to Govt. the documents and particulars in respect of the officer, as detailed therein. The duration, the syllabus, etc. of the course to be undergone by Mr. Paul shd. be determined suitably so as to make him fit, on return, to occupy at a suitable opportunity the Principalship of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

To the DPI.

CONFIDENTIAL.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, M A D R A S.
R.Cl. No.53/45 dated 12th Decr. 1947.

Sub: Deputation overseas of Mr. M.D. Paul.

Copy submitted with reference to Government Education and Public Health Department Confidential Memo No.38155 A.25 dated 7th Novr. 1947.

2. As regards his request contained in the last paragraph, it may be submitted that Mr. Paul will get his promotion to the Superior grade if he is otherwise found fit under Rule 8 of the General Rules for the Madras Provincial and Subordinate Services. It is presumed that he can also draw the pay attached to the higher post during his study leave, if and when he is so appointed to the higher post.

3. Three copies of the Application form requested in this office Telephone Message dated 12th Novr. 1947 may be furnished as early as possible.

for Director of Public Instruction.

To the Secretary to Government, Edn., and Public Health Department.

Copy of letter dated 26-11-47 from Mr. M.D. Paul, District Edl. Officer, Coimbatore & the Nilgiris, Camp: Madras to the Director of Public Instruction, M a d r a s.

Ref: Proceedings of the Director of Public Instruction, R.Cl. No.53/45 dated 17-11-47.

With reference to the above proceedings, I hereby give my consent to be sent abroad on the terms mentioned therein. It is suggested that if the Director agrees I may be sent to the Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York, U.S.A., which is generally accepted as the leading University for Educational Research. The subject selected, viz., "Teachers' training with special reference to Psychology" is acceptable; the details of the research work to be done and the courses to be undergone with a view to occupy the principalship of the Teachers' College, Saidapet, may be left to the Professor in charge under whom I will be working.

2. Final arrangements may kindly be made at a very early date so that I may proceed overseas without delay and undertake the study.

3. It is earnestly requested that the Government may be pleased not to deny me the promotion due to me in the usual course even during my absence abroad on study leave and the pay attached to such a post.

---

for Director of Public Instruction.

R.C. 13/12.

Dept
5-1-48

C2 Sec. informed
this Sec. dy.

(8)

T.M. by post

~~No. 38955-A-46-26, dt - 2.1.48~~

From: The Asst. Secy. to Govt of U.P.

To: The Dy. D.P.I.

74

Ref:- Dir. & Cl. No. 58/45, dt - 12.12.47: Para 3.

Printed appln. forms to be filled in by applicants for "deputation" abroad for higher studies, ~~have been extra~~ are not now available. Please arrange to have the form "removed" & the necy. copies furnished to the Office refd. to.

D.P.I. U
23.12.

28/12/47.

Asst
31/12/47

(9)

Memo. No. 38155-A-28, dt-11/4. E.P.H (A)

Sending of Mr. M.D. Paul, DEO overseas for higher studies. Ref:- From the D.P.I., No. 53/45, dt-12-

Cf. 73

Cf. 73

The view of the D.P.I. expressed in the first sentence of para 2 of his letter is correct.

His presumption that Mr. M.D. Paul can draw, during his study leave, the pay attached to the higher post, if & when he is appd. to it, is however not correct. The promotion, under rule 8 of the Govt. Rule for the Govt. & Sub. Services, of Mr. Paul, while on leave, will not confer on him any

pp. 145-46
Bk. 12

26

monetary benefit — as the ~~leave~~ salary which he wd be eligible ~~to~~ draw during the leave will have to be regulated as prescribed in rule 12 of the rules in the Annexure to F.R. 84, read with F.R. 9(2) which defines "average pay".

P.S. 10.1.48

Hom 12/1/48

SSM 14/1/48

M/ 16/1/48

To be D.O.!

Mesta Bros

C.F. 32.

EDUCATION Department

From (Name) Sri D.S. Reddi, M.A.(Oxon),

Designation Director of Public Instruction,

Station MADRAS.

Received ..... Registered .....

To

The Secretary to Government,

Education and Public Health Department,

MADRAS.

Enclosures:

R.Cl No. 53/45 dated 2nd February 1948.

Sir,

SUB: DEPUTATION OF SRI M.D. PAUL, District Educational Officer, Coimbatore and the Nilgiris for advanced studies overseas- 1947-48.

8379

REF: Government Telephonic Message No.38155A-46-26 dated 3-1-48.

I have the honour to submit herewith a copy of letter dated 24-1-48 from Sri M.D. Paul, District Educational Officer, Coimbatore and the Nilgiris together with the application in the prescribed form in triplicate with the necessary enclosures and request that Government may be pleased to arrange to secure a seat in the Teachers' College, Columbia University for him. Sri M.D. Paul also requests that residential accommodation preferably in the International House, 500 Riverside Drive, New York 27 - which is reported to be a suitable hostel very near the Teachers' College, might be secured for him.

for DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Ramu.3.2.48.

COPY OF:

Coimbatore, 24-1-1948.

From

Mr.M.D. Paul, M.A., M.Sc., L.T.,
District Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris, Coimbatore.

To

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Sir,

Ref: Proceedings of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras No. R.Cl.No.53/45, dated 19-1-1948, relating to sending me Overseas for advanced studies (1947-48)

As directed in the proceedings referred to above, I am sending herewith the particulars required in Form A appended to the above Proceedings.

The application forms are being filled in and they would be submitted in triplicate along with the other enclosures in a day or two.

It is presumed that copies of the medical certificate from a Registered Medical Practitioner certifying that I am fit to withstand the journey and climatic conditions overseas, obtained in January, 1947 in connection with the submission of my application for Overseas Scholarship is sufficient.

Sd/xxxxxxxxxxx
Dist. Educational Officer,
Coimbatore & the Nilgiris.

FORM 'A'

Subject.	Type of course required.	Suggestions if any as to institution in which the student should be placed. (3 institutions in the order of preference may be specified)	Remarks.
'Teachers' Training with special reference to Psychology".	Courses in the organization & Administration of Education(Divn.II) with special reference to teachers'training (leading to Dr. of Education or Doctor of Philosophy.	Teachers' College, Columbia* University, New York 27, New York. OR (Secondly)Teachers' College, Harvard University OR (Thirdly) Teachers' College, University of Chicago.	* Generally x accepted as the leading University for Educational research.

It is requested that a seat may be obtained in the Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y. and also a seat in International House, 500 Riverside Drive, New York 27. N.Y. for residence.

Sd/xxxxxxxxxxx
Dist. Edl. Officer, Coimbatore & Nilgiris.

/TRUE COPY/.

for DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

KAN.3/2/48.

(62)

Office of the District Educational Officer,
Coimbatore, Dated 29th January 1948.

From
Mr.M.D.Paul, M.A., M.Sc., L.T.,
District Educational Officer,
Coimbatore & Nilgiris,
Coimbatore.

E. Sec
URK
30/1

To
The Director of Public Instruction,
Cathedral Post,
Madras. 6.

Sir,

Ref: Proceedings of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, R.Cl.No.53/45 dated 19-1-1948, regarding sending me for advanced studies overseas 1947-48.

. . .

In continuation of my letter dated 24.1.1948, I am submitting herewith the three application forms duly filled up and the following documents in duplicate.

i. Certificate of Physical Fitness in duplicate.
ii. Certificate of educational qualifications.

Two copies of the following diplomas attested as true copies by the Principal, Government Arts College, Coimbatore, are submitted.

(a) Master of Arts.
(b) Master of Science.
(c) Degree of Licentiate in Teaching.
(d) Diploma in Modern European languages (GERMAN)
(e) Certificate of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical education.

Some of the testimonials sent with my application dated 3.3.47, are also enclosed in duplicate.

(8)

iii. Syllabus for examinations passed.
Two copies of the syllabus in B.A. (Hons) Degree examinat in Zoology (M.A.examination) and two copies of the syllab prescribed for the examination leading to the Degree of Licentiate in Teaching are enclosed. As Master of Science a research degree, no syllabus has been prescribed.

iv. Record of practical experience.
Vide Annexure II and III of the application form.

v. Photograph.
Recently taken photo in duplicate.

2. The particulars required in Form A annexed to the above proceedings have been submitted to the Director on 24-1-4

3. The orders of Government referred to in para 3 of the Proceedings may kindly be communicated to me on receipt.

It is requested that urgent action may kindly be taken to secure admission in the Teachers' College of the Columbia University, N York 27, New York, U.S.A.

M.D.Paul
29/1/48.

District Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris.

(47)

Letter No. 8379 Cr/48-1 Edn dt 23-2-48

To

The Secy to the Govt of India.
Ministry of Edn,
New Delhi, 3

Sir.

Sub Overseas Scholarships - 1947-48 -
Mr. M.D. Paul.

Ref:- My Letter No. 38785-A-6, dt -7.7.47:- para 2.

In continuation of ~~my~~ the letter cited, I am directed to state that this Govt have selected Mr. M.D. Paul, District Edl. Officer, Coimbatore & the Nilgiris, for higher Studies in "Teacher's Training with special reference to Psychology" during 1947-48 as ~~one of the eight Govt servants~~ under the C & I. Scheme. The entire expts. on the scholar's training abroad will be met by this Govt as he is a permanent ~~Govt~~ provincial Govt servant. I am enclose

(with enclo)

In another file in A Sec.

Vide the memo on 72 CF

In this connection,

Law applⁿ from in triplicate as duly Completed by Mr. Paul with the necy. enclosures and to request that the Govt. of India may be so good as to arrange to secure a seat for him in the Teachers College, Columbia University at a very early date, ~~if possible for the Feb session of the College~~. I am also to request that arrangements may kindly be made also for the Scholar's residential accommodation in the U.S.A, preferably in the International House, 500 Riverside Drive, New York (27) which is reported to be a suitable hostel very near the Teacher's College. The Travel Agents may also be advised to arrange a passage for him to the U.S.A when admission is secured for him.

Y.O.S.

19-2-48

20.2.48

28/2/48

Copy to the DPI with ref to his ltr No. 53/45 dt 2-2-48

No. F.4-2/D-1/47.O.D.IV.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.

NEW DELHI THE 23rd MARCH 1948.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
2 APR 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

From

The Secretary to the Government of India.

To

Mr. Manual Devavaram Paul,
District Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris,
COIMBATORE.

Subject:- SELECTION OF MR. MANUAL DEVAVARAM PAUL BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS AS A DEPUTATIONIST FOR ADVANCED STUDIES ABROAD UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS SCHEME 1947-48.

24281

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your D.O. letter No. Nil dated 4-3-48 addressed to Dr. D.M.Sen, on the subject mentioned above and to state that your application with necessary documents is being forwarded to the Indian Embassy, Washington with the request to arrange for your admission to the Teachers' College Columbia University, New York for advanced Studies in "Teachers' Training with special reference to Psychology" as desired by the Government of Madras in their letter No. 8379-C2/48-1.Edu, dated 23rd February, 1948. Passage arrangements can only be made when the Indian Embassy Washington intimate this Ministry of your admission.

In this connection, I am directed to point out that the Government of India do not enter into direct correspondence wih any Provincial Government Sponsored Scholar or deputationist in respect of his advanced studies abroad. I am therefore, to request you kindly to contact the Government of Madras in regard to any information which you may desire in future in respect of your advanced studies in the U.S.A.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Sd/- D.MADHAVI.

for Secretary.

Copy, together with a copy of the letter under reply forwarded to the Secretary to the Government of Madras, Education and Public Health Department, Madras.

By order,

D. Madhavi.

for Secretary.

(TANEJA)20.3.

(25)

83

Dist. Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris
Dated 4.3.1948.

Dear Dr. Sen.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of the letter of the Secretary, Education and Public Health, Government of Madras No.8379.C.2/48-1 Education dated 23.2.1948 to the Secretary to the Government of India Ministry of Education, New Delhi, 3, and earnestly request you to look into the matter and arrange to fix up a seat for me in the Columbia University at the latest for the Summer ~~Session~~ Session. I reliably learn from the authorities of the Columbia University and from their publications that I could join up even in the Summer Session.

As I told you in person when you were at Coimbatore exactly a month ago the Office of Admissi ns, Teachers College, Columbia University New York, 27 N.Y. in their letter dated January 16, 1948 (copy enclosed) have informed me that I will be eligible for admission to Teachers College. They have asked me to send them my certificates in original and I have done so on 28.1.1948.

It would therefore be helpful,if, in the meantime, arrangements are made for the passage so that I may not be delayed for the Summer Session.

I am sorry for the trouble given but I do hope you would kindly help me. I shall be thankful for a line in reply.

P.T.O.

84

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Sd/- x x x x

To
D.M.Sen,
~~Exx~~ Dy. Secretary,
Ministry of Education,
Government of India.
New Delhi 3.

OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS.

(56)

84 85

TEACHERS COLLEGE
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY,
New York 27, N.Y.

January, 16, 1948.

Mr. Manuel Devavaram Paul
District Educational Officer,
Coimbatore, South India.

Dear Mr. Paul,

Your application form for students from outside the United States and your unofficial credentials covering your studies abroad have been received in this office.

From the material submitted, it appears that you will be eligible for admission to Teachers College. Before the committee on Admissions can issue a definite statement, however, it will be necessary for you to have official records of your academic preparation forwarded to this office.

May I point out also, that no assurance of admission to a doctoral program can be made until a student has completed some work in Teachers College.

I am enclosing a formal application blank, which I should appreciate your filling out on papges one and four and returning to this office.

As soon as your entire credentials are assembled, we shall be glad to advise you further.

Very truly yours
Sd/- HATTIE JARMON
OFFICER IN CHARGE OF ADMISSIONS.

(TANEJA)

(57)

-86

PROCEEDINGS OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, MADRAS Rc. No.53/45, dated 29th February, 1948.

pp 80-81 ante

OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS - 1947-48 - MR. M.D. PAUL. Read: Government letter No.8379-C.2/48-1,Education dated 23.2.1948.

(Copy) Communicated to Mr. M.D.Paul, District Educational Officer, Coimbatore & the Nilgiris.

P. BHADRIAH
for Director of Public Instruction.

pp 80-81 ante

Government of Madras, Education & Public Health Department, Letter No.8379-C.2/48-1, Education.

From

M.V.Subramanian Esq., I.C.S.,
Secretary to the Govt. of Madras.

To

The Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi 3(with enclosures).

Fort St. George, Madras - Dated 23rd Feb.1948

Sir,

Sub: Overs as Scholarships -1947-48 -Mr. M.D.Paul.
Ref: My letter No.78785-A.6, dated 7.7.1947 paragraph 2.

In continuation of the letter cited, I am directed to state that this Government have selected Mr. M.D.Paul, Dist. Educational Officer, Coimbatore and the Nilgiris, for higher studies in "Teachers' Training with special reference to Psychology" during 1947-48 under the Government of India Scheme. The entire expenditure on the scholar's training abroad will be met by this Government as he is a permanent Provincial Government servant. I am to enclose in this connection, an application form in triplicate as duly completed by Mr. Paul with the necessary enclosures and to request that the Government of India, may be so good as to arrange to secure a seat for him in the Teacher's College, Columbia University, at a very early date. I am also to request that arrangements may kindly be made also for the scholar's residential accommodation in the United States of America, preferably in the International House, 500 Riverside Drive, New York 27, which is reported to be a suitable hostel very near the Teachers' College. The Travel Agents may also be advised to arrange a pass age for him to United States of America when admission is secured for him.

Your obedient servant,

Sd/- M.V.SUBRAMANIAN,

Secretary to Government.

No.F.4-2/D-1/47.O.D.IV.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.

NEW DELHI THE 29th MARCH, 1948.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
2 - APR 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

To

M/S Govan Brothers Ltd.,
Scindia House,
Connaught Place, NEW DELHI.

Subject:- SELECTION OF MR. MANUEL DEVAVARAM PAUL BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS AS A 1947-48 PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT DEPUTATIONIST FOR ADVANCED STUDIES ABROAD.

Dear Sirs,

24282

In continuation of this Ministry letter No. F.15-2/47.O.D.IV. dated 5th August, 1947, I am directed to state that the Government of Madras have selected Mr. Manuel Devavaram Paul as a deputationist for advanced studies in "Teacher's Training with special reference to Psychology" at the "Teachers' College, Columbia University in the U.S.A." under Government of India Overseas Scholarships Scheme 1947-48.

The entire cost of Mr. Paul's advanced studies abroad will be borne by the Government of Madras.

I am to request you kindly to include the name of Mr. Paul in the lists of 1947-48 Madras Government deputationists for advanced studies Overseas forwarded under this Ministry letter No.F.15-2/47.O.D.IV., dated 5th August 1947. The Provincial Government are being requested to intimate to you the full address of this deputationist.

Yours faithfully,

D. Madhani.

for Secretary.

Copy forwarded to:-

(1) M/S Thomas Cook & Son, Hornby Road, Bombay.
(2) M/S Thomas Cook & Son, Queensway, New Delhi.
(3) The Ministry of External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations, New Delhi.
(4) The Ministry of Finance, Finance Branch, New Delhi.
(5) The Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.
(6) The Civil Passage Controller, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi.
(7) The Secretary to the Government of Madras, Education and Public Health Department, Madras with reference to his letter No.6379-C2/48-1-Edn of 23rd February, 1948 and with the request to kindly intimate direct to the Travel Agents the full address of Mr. M.D.Paul.
8. O.D.V.

By order,

K. Rathani.

for Secretary.

(TAHEJA)
10.3.

BY AIR MAIL.

NO.F4-2/D-1/47.O.D.IV.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.

NEW DELHI THE 29th MARCH 1948.

From

The Secretary to the Government of India.

To

His Excellency the Ambassador for India
in the United States of America,
Education Department, Indian Embassy,
Washington D.C.

Subject:- ADVANCED STUDIES ABROAD IN RESPECT OF MR. MANUAL DEVAVARAM PAUL 1947-48 MADRAS GOVERNMENT DEPUTATIONIST.

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry letter No. F.4-2/47.O.D.IV., dated 25th July, 1947, I am directed to forward herewith an application with necessary documents in respect of Mr. Manuel Devavaram Paul who has been selected by the Government of Madras as a deputationist for advanced studies in "Teacher's Training with special reference to Psychology" at the Teachers' College Columbia University, under the Government of India Overseas Scholarships Scheme 1947-48.

The entire expenditure of this deputationist's training abroad will be borne by the Government of Madras. The details of Mr. Paul's study leave terms will follow.

In this connection I am directed to forward herewith a copy of letter No.8379-C2/48-1.Edn dated 23rd February, 1948 from the Government of Madras and to request you kidly to arrange for Mr. Paul's admission at the Teachers' College, Columbia University, and his residential accommodation in the International House, 500 River side Drive, New York as desired by the Government of Madras appears from letter No. Nil, dated 16th January, 1948 (copy enclosed) from the Teacher's College, Columbia University, New York to Mr. M.D.Paul, that he is eligible for admission to the said Institute You may kindly finalise his admission under advice to this Ministry.

pp80-81 ante

To facilitate reference, I am to request you kindly to quote reference to this letter while intimating Mr. Paul's admission.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your Most Obedient Servant,

Sd/- D. K. Hingorani
D. Madhavi

for Secretary.

.... P.T.O.

89

-2-

Copy forwarded to:-

(1) The Secretary to the Government of Madras, Education and Public Health Department, Madras with reference to his letter No. 8379-C/2/48-1.Edn. dated 23rd February, 1948. The study leave terms of Mr. M.D.Paul may kindly be intimated to this Ministry urgently.

(BY AIR MAIL)

(2) The High Commissioner for India, Education Department, India Hous , Aldwych London, W.C.

(3) O.D. V.

By order,

for Secretary.

(TANEJA)
20.3.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
2 APR 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

24292

Letter No. 8379 C2 /48-2 Edn. dt. 14-4-48

To

Messrs Govan Bros Ltd,
Scindia House,
Connaught Circus,
New Delhi.

Dear Sirs,

Sub: Tech. Edn Overseas - 1947-48 - Selection of Mr. M.D. Paul as a Deputationist of this Govt.

Ref: From the Govt. of India, Ministry of Edn to Messrs Govan Bros Ltd, Lr No F.4-2/D-1/47-CD IV dt 29-3-48

I am directed to invite a reference to the letter of the Govt. of India cited and to furnish below for your information the full address of Mr. M.D. Paul, a deputationist of this Govt. for overseas studies.

Mr. M.D. Paul
Divisional Inspector of Schools,
Anantapur

Y.F.

12/4/48

Copy to Secy to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Edn, New Delhi, 3

EJ - 8/4/48

9.4.48

91

Letter No 8379 C2 /48-3 Edn dt 14-4-48

To The Secy to the Govt.
Ministry of Edn.
New Delhi .3

Sir.

Subject: Advanced Studies overseas - 1947-48 -
Mr M.D. Paul.

Ref. Your Endt No. F 4-2/D-1/47-DIV dt 29-3-48

With ref. to your Endt cited, I am directed to state that Mr M.D. Paul is eligible for the study leave terms mentioned in para 1 B of this Govts order Ms No 1301 Edn dt 23-6-47.

12/4/48

Y.O.S.

Draft

pp 88-89 CF

(R) 1052-3

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

92

CV (6)

From
Mr. M.D. Paul, M.A., M.Sc., L.T.,
Divisional Inspector of Schools,
Anantapur Division,
ANANTAPUR.

To
The Secretary to Government,
Education & Public Health Department
Fort St. George,
MADRAS-9.

ASSAM GOVERNMENT
21 JUN 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

Anantapur dated 17-6-1948.

Sir,

45251

Ref: Your Memo. No.30943/48-1/C.2-Education, dated 2..6..1948. (X)

Sub: Overseas Scholarships - Passage arrangements - change of address.

May I request you to kindly note the change in my address from District Educational Officer, Coimbatore to Divisional Inspector of Schools, Anantapur.

In your above Memo. you have informed us that any change in our addresses should be intimated direct to the Travel Agents and not to the Government of India, Ministry of Education. As the address of Travel Agents is not known to me, I would earnestly request you to intimate their address to me at your earliest convenience.

Thanking you:

M.D.Paul 17/6.

DIVL.INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, ANANTAPUR.

br.17.6.

Coro 8379 C2/48.

45
24/6

p92 Cf.

(2) 93 Edn C2.

Overseas scholarships. Mr. M.D. Paul - Change of addrss.

From Mr. M.D. Paul dt 17.6.48

Memo 8379/48-4 C2. Edn dt 24.6.48
The addrss of the Travel Agents is noted below:
Messrs Gowan Bros Ltd.
Scindia House,
Connaught Circus.
New Delhi.

Mr. Paul is informed that the change of addrss should be intimated to the Travel Agents and to the Govt of India, Ministry of Edn.

Dft 23/6/48

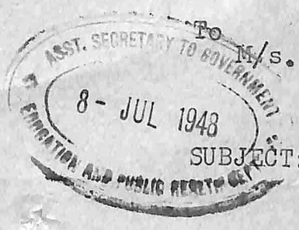
Mr. M.D. Paul, M.A; D.Sc.
Divisional Inspr of Schools
Anantapur Division.
Anantapur.

Typed 23/6/48

Dft 23/6/48

Express Letter.

NO.F.4-2/D.1/47-ODIV.
Government of India,
Ministry of Education,
New Delhi 3, the 2nd July, 1948.



To M/s. Govan Bors. Ltd,
Connaught Circus, Scindia House,
New Delhi.

SUBJECT: Scholarships for advanced studies overseas, 1947-48 - Madras Govt. deputationist - Passage arrangements to the U.S.A.

50484

The following candidate deputed by the Madras Govt. for advanced studies overseas in 1947-48 has been admitted to Teachers' College Columbia University, U.S.A. for Teachers' Training with special reference to Psychology for Fall term. 1948. Please complete his passage arrangements in consultation with the Provincial Govt. and advise this Ministry when he sails. Passage may be so arranged as to enable the deputationist to reach the States by the end of Agust, 1948.

2. The entire cost in this connection will be borne by the Provincial Govt.

S.No.	Name.	Sex.	Age.	Nationality.	Occupation
1.	Mr. Manuel Devavaram Paul.	Male.	34	Indian.	Service.

Sd/- (K.P.Lukose)
for Secretary.

Copy forwarded to :-
1. The Secy. to the Govt. of Madras, Deptt. of Education and Public Health, Madras, together with admission certificate, in duplicate with the request that one copy thereof may kindly be passed on to the deputationist for presentation to the American Consulate Authorities for obtaining visa.
If the institution or passage dannot be accepted, please intimate direct to the Travel Agents under advice to this Ministry.
2. The Reserve Bank of India, Bombay (in duplicate) with the request that necessary dollar exchange facilities may please be provided to the candidate.
3. The Ministry of Finance (Finance Branch).
4. The American Consul General, American Consulate, Bombay/Calcutta*
5. The American Consul, American Consulate, Madras/New Delhi*
* with the request that necessary facilities be affored in connection with the issue of visa to the candidate when applied for.
6. H.E. The Ambassador for India, in the U.S.A. Indian Embassy, Educational Deptt., 2111 Massachusetts Avenue N.W. Washington DC with reference to his Cable No.1955-Ed/26th June, 1948, in so far as it relates to Mr. Manuel Devavaram Paul.
7 O.D.V.

BY Air.

By order,

for Secretary.

' THAKUR'1.

95 2

NO.F. 4-2/D.1/47 - O.D.IV.
Government of India,
Ministry of Education,
New Delhi 3, the 28th June, 1948.

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION.

Overseas Scholarships (Provincial)

This is to certify that Mr. Manuel Devavaram Paul has been selected by the Govt. of India as a stipendiary student for advanced studies in the U.S.A for Teachers' Training with special reference to psychology.

The Govt. of India hold themselves responsible for his maintenance while he is abroad and for his return transportation to India on the completion of his course of studies. Admission has already been secured for the candidate in Teachers' College, Columbia University, and passage arrangements will be made by the accredited Travel Agents appointed by the Govt.

Arrangements are being made to have the candidate met at the port of disembarkation by the representatives of the Govt. of India in the U.S.A. The normal period of study in the U.S.A. is expected to be two years.

(K.P.LUKOSE)
for Secretary.

NO.F. 4-2/D.1/47 — O.D.IV.
Government of India,
Ministry of Education,
New Delhi 3, the 28th June, 1948.

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION.

Overseas Scholarships (Provincial)

This is to certify that Mr. Manuel Devayaram Paul has been selected by the Govt. of India as a stipendiary student for advanced studies in the U.S.A. for Teachers' Training with special reference to psychology.

The Govt. of India hold themselves responsible for his maintenance while he is abroad and for his return transportation to India on the completion of his course of studies. Admission has already been secured for the candidate in Teachers' College, Columbia University, and passage arrangements will be made by the accredited Travel Agents appointed by the Govt.

Arrangements are being made to have the candidate met at the port of disembarkation by the representatives of the Govt. of India in the U.S.A. The normal period of study in the U.S.A. is expected to be two years.

(R.P.THROSE)
for Secretary.

Draft I (6v) 96 EPH-

Advanced Studies Overseas.
1947-8. Mr. M.D. Paul. Govt
depute to India. Admission and
passage arrangements

p94 c.f — From the Govt of India, Ministry of Edn. Doc. F-4-2/D.1/47-EDIV dt 2.7.48

Memo 8379/48-4 C2. Edn dt 9.7.48
Mr. M.D. Paul is informed that he has been admitted to the Teachers' College, Columbia University, U.S.A, for Teachers' training with special reference to Psychology, for Fall term, 1948. The Travel Agents, Messrs Cooran Bros Ltd, New Delhi, have been advised by the Govt to Complete his passage arrangements in such a way that he reaches the U.S.A. by the end of August 1948. Mr. Paul should get into touch with the Agents immediately and accept the first passage that may be offered to him. He should also apply to the Govt of Madras, Home Dept and get his passport endorsed for U.S.A, if it has not already been done.

p94 c.f — A letter drawn on the Travel Agents regarding the payments to be made to him by them is enclosed. It should be presented to them when receiving payment at the time of embarkation.

draft II below

p96 c.f — A copy of Admission certificate is also enclosed. It should be presented to the American Consular Authorities at

Madras for obtaining Visa. While applying for Visa the scholar should submit a police good Conduct Certificate in duplicate from the appropriate police Official at the place of residence.

Three Copies of the "Joining Report" are also enclosed. The scholar should submit the Report in duplicate to H.E the Ambassador for India in the U.S.A Indian Embassy, Edl Deptt, 2111 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington D.C, immediately after joining the institution abroad. The 3rd copy may be ~~informed~~ retained by him for his own record. The scholar is warned that non-submission of this Report will amount to misbehaviour with Consequent penalties.

attached below

9/7/48

To

Mr. N.D. Paul, M.A., M.Sc., L.T.
Divisional Inspr of Schools, Anantapur Division.
Anantapur (with enclosures) Copy of draft ii, 3 copies of Report as attached below p 96 c/f in app).

Copy to the Secy to the Govt of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi.
" Messrs Cronyn Bros Ltd, Scindia House, Connaught Circus, New Delhi.
" Messrs American Express Co Inc, Navsari Building 240 Hornby Rd, Bombay. (with a copy of draft ii)
" Home Deptt.
" D.P.I.

Copy to A Section

Copy to A section. Endsly
Dpi with copies 9/7/48

Draft ii (c) 98

EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Letter No. 8379/48-5 Ca-Edn dated 9.7.48

To

Messrs. Thomas Cook & Son,
Hornby Road, Bombay 2.

Messrs. The American Express Co. Inc.,
Scindia House, Connaught Circus,
New Delhi.

Dear Sirs,

SUB: ADVANCED STUDIES OVERSEAS - Students sponsored by Madras Government - Passage arrangements.

I am directed to state that Mr. Manuel Devavaram Paul, a candidate selected by this Government in 1947-8 for undergoing advanced courses of studies abroad has secured admission in the Teachers' College, Columbia University, ~~United Kingdom~~ United States of America.

I am to request you to pay, on behalf of this Government, to Mr. Paul the following amounts, in addition to arranging for him/her a second class (or where there is no second class the class next below first class) sea passage from the port of embarkation to the ~~United Kingdom~~ United States of America :-

(1) One single second class railway fare (or ticket) from Anantapur to the port of embarkation. Where there is no second class, the fare next below first class may be paid.

(2) *Equipment allowance of Rs. 500. # (This amount may, if the candidate so desires, be furnished to him/her in dollars).

(2) I am also to request you to arrange to furnish him with dollars up to a maximum of Rs 500 if he makes cash payment.

Only for students going to the United States of America
* Not to be paid for Government servants.

(3) Pocket allowance of £5 (equivalent to Rs. 66-10-8). This may be given to the candidate in traveller's cheques in pounds sterling / dollars.

A stamped receipt should be taken from the candidate for the monies disbursed. The receipt should be forwarded to this Government along with your bill.

Yours faithfully,

9/7/48

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

(66) 99/Cr

ANANTAPUR,
14th July 1948.

From

Mr. M.D. Paul, M.A., M.Sc., L.T.,
Divisional Inspector of Schools,
Anantapur Division, ANANTAPUR.

To

The Secretary,
Education Department,
Government of Madras,
Fort St. George,
MADRAS-9.

Sir,

Sub: Advanced Studies Overseas - 1947--1948 - Mr. M.D. Paul - Government deputationist - Admission and passage arrangements.

Ref: Your Memo. No.8379/48-4-C.2-Education, dated 9..7..1948.

52328 p.96 ante

As an enclosure to the above Memo. you have sent me a copy of your letter to Messrs. The American Express Co., Inc. Scindia House, Connaught Circus, New Delhi requesting him to furnish me with Dollars upto a maximum of Rs.500/- if I make the necessary cash payment.

p.98 ante

2. While thanking you for this kind arrangement I have to bring to your kind notice that this amount is entirely -- inadequate as far as I am concerned. Presuming that I will be travelling by steamer I had made arrangements to purchase certain equipment out of Rs.500/- sanctioned to me. But, now I am told that I have to travel by plane and I am forced to the necessity of purchasing other equipment suitable for air-~~craft~~travel.

3. The advanced study kindly arranged by you in the Columbia University requires research work entailing the preparation and submission of thesis. It is therefore absolutely necessary for me to possess a typewriter for this purpose. I certify that I can use a typewriter with about 25 words speed.

4. Further, because of my experience in this Department, I would have to buy books which would be beyond the scope of the curriculam prescribed by the University Authorities. Hence, money is required for this also.

5. In these circumstances explained above, I earnestly request that you will be good enough to order the American Express Co., New Delhi to arrange to furnish me immediately with Dollars upto a further maximum of Rs.1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand) on payment of cash by me. Early orders may kindly be passed to enable me to make the necessary arrangements -- before my departure to New York.

Thanking you:

Yours faithfully,
M.D. Paul
DIVISIONAL INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS,
ANANTAPUR.

CHO 8379 C2/48

(C) Advanced Studies Overseas. 1947-8. Mr. M.D. Paul.

EPH C2

From Mr. M.D. Paul 14.7.48

Memo 8379/48-7 C2 - Edn 23.7.48

The Govt of India have stressed the need for conserving dollar exchange and have stated that they cannot allow dollar exchange facilities to Candidates for taking any additional amounts to the U.S.A. Expenditure ~~required~~ for the purchase of books and apparatus will be paid to the ~~Com~~ scholars up to $125 per annum, and note, in special cases. In these circumstances the request of Mr. M.D. Paul for further dollars up to

Confidential

Office of the Director of Public Instruction, M a d r a s.
R.Cl. No.53/45 dated 21st July 1948.

Sub: Deputation of Government servants overseas for advanced studies - 1947-48 - Mr. M.D. Paul - Terms.
Ref: Letter dated 12-7-48 from Sri M.D. Paul, Officiating Divisional Inspector of schools, Anantapur Division.

In continuation of my letter dated 29th January 1948 submitting my application for advanced studies overseas, I submit the following representation for favour of your sympathetic consideration and orders.

1. In accordance with the Government scheme to depute a senior officer with good experience of the Department, it was originally decided that I should be deputed under very favourable deputation terms - to United Kingdom, U.S.A. and Canada for a period of twelve months - vide proceedings R.C.No.Cl.53/45 dated 15-5-47 and I readily agreed to the terms.

2. Subsequently, however, in your confidential proceedings R.Cl.53/45 dated 17-11-47, the terms of deputation have been modified and the period of absence out of India proposed to be treated as study leave and the leave salary and the study allowances have been restricted to the level of the aggregate payment which will be made to a stipendiary student.

3. The revised proposals were received by me at a time when I was the District Edl. Officer, Coimbatore and Nilgiris, drawing a pay of Rs.300/- p.m.

4. I have agreed and am quite willing to abide by the revised terms specified, though at a great disadvantage to me, as it is an opportunity given to me to go overseas, to study the conditions of education in other countries and come back to do my best to my Department.

5. I may, however, be permitted to submit in this connection:-

(i) that as a Gazetted Government servant and that as a District Officer for nearly nine years, with the members of my family, I have become accustomed to a particular standard of living;

(ii) that during my stay out of India, the members of my family staying in the Madras Province have to maintain the same standard consistent with my position and thereby keep a separate establishment for themselves.

(iii) that my three daughters are at school for whom tuition fees will have to be paid every month;

(iv) that due to the constant rise in the prices of food stuffs, the cost of living has become extremely high in India, and that the position in foreign countries, I understand, is still more difficult;

(v) that my going overseas now is not as a mere student for higher studies, but as an officer of the Madras Educational Department not only to study but to learn and acquaint myself with the special problems relating to the teaching profession;

(vi) that, while in U.S.A. though the tuition fees is paid by the Government, I shall have to meet from my pocket all special fees for games, recreation, entertainments, subscriptions to the associations, etc., forming part and parcel of my training overseas, and I have at present no definite idea of the amount I shall have to pay; and

(vii) finally, as an experienced officer of the Department, I cannot confine my attention only to the academic study but take pains to visit during leisure time various types of institutions and study their organization and working so that my visits and studies may be profitably used on return; this would involve a lar amount of extra expenditure.

D.t.o

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
28 JUL 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

103 A

a maximum of Rs 1000 cannot be complied with.

21.7.48

To

Mr. M.D. Paul
M.A., M.Sc. L.T.
Divisional Inspr of schools.
Anantapur Division.
Anantapur

104

6. Further, with effect from 31st March 1948, I have been promoted to the rank of a Divisional Inspector of schools, in the scale of pay of Rs.600-1000 as a regular probationer and I believe that under normal circumstances, as matters stand at present, and in view of one or two vacancies occurring in the scale of Rs.600-1000 during the year, I will continue to officiate in the present higher cadre undisturbed. Hence it may not be proper to treat me on a par with ordinary non-Government stipendiary students sponsored by the Madras Government for undergoing advanced courses of studies in foreign countries.

7. In the circumstances stated above, I submit that for purposes of sanctioning study leave and leave salary, I may as a special case be treated as an approved probationer in the cadre of Divisional Inspectors and paid the salary of Rs.600/- (excluding the other allowances overseas), the pay that I would be drawing had I remained here on duty.

Early orders may kindly be passed so that I may make preliminary arrangements prior to my departure abroad.

Copy Submitted.

2. The attention of Government is invited to their Memorandum No.38155 A.28 dated 16th January 1948.

3. In view of the original proposal to send Sri M.D. Paul abroad under 'Deputation terms' under Fundamental Rule 51 - vide Government Memo No.38155 A.21 Edn., dated 13-5-47 and in the circumstances explained in paragraphs 5 and 6 of his letter, the request of Mr. M.D. Paul for granting him, as a special case, leave-salary at Rs.600/- per mensem (excluding the other allowances) is recommended.

for Director of Public Instruction.

To the Secretary to Government, Edn. & Public Health Department.

Memo. No. 54900-A-2, dt-2-9-48.

105

M.E.S. - Mr. M.D. Paul, permanent ~~Asst~~ 'Deputation' to U.S.A. for higher Studies - ~~Leave~~ Salary during Study leave.

Ref:- from the D.P.I., no. 53/45, dt-21-7-48.

The Govt. decline to comply with the request of Mr. M.D. Paul in his letter of 12.7.48. The D.P.I. is requested to inform him accordingly.

To The D.P.I.

(20)

106

Ed. D. 4

Teachers' training colleges — Reorganisation of staff

C-38155/ from V.C., Madras univ., d. 27.8.45

Pl: see letter of the V.C., Madras univ:

The Govt: maintain the following basic Teachers' Tg: colleges

Teachers' College, Saidapet
The Lady Willingdon Tg: college, Madras } Madras univ: area

the Govt: Tg: College, Rajahmundry - Andhra " "

A reorganisation of the Tg: colleges is not among the specific recommendations of the Post-war Ed. Sub-committee. It is not clear what the defects in the Saidapet college are - whether in the size and distribution of the staff among the various subjects, the qualifications & the capacity of the personnel or again in the scales of pay which are now in vogue with least possible reaction on the quality of recruitment. Perhaps it is not necessary to consider that general question here as the V.C.'s immediate object is to depute a suitable officer of the Dept. to study the system of education in some of the advanced countries, for a period of 9 months or a year, so that the Teachers' College, Saidapet, may have a proper Principal when Mr. Francis, the present Principal, retires. He reaches the age of superannuation on the 1st October 1945: there was a recent letter from him re: his retention as Principal for some time longer. That has been sent to D.P.I. 2/

L.T. 2/ On the question of deputing officers to other countries, we assumed last December that no officers need be sent. That was of course on a reading of the late D.P.I.'s intentions. If that matter is again to be considered in relation to the Principalship of the Saidapet college, the D.P.I. may be consulted. But any enquiry will be wider so as to include

This is very clear.

10

Not seeing this by

the Principalship of the Rajahmundry Training College also: Miss Gerrard, the Principal of the L. W. Tg. college is also due to retire on 8th January 1947.

The women's committee's report would appear to [illegible] encourage additl. Tg. colleges for men & women rather than the Govt.'s postwar [illegible] committee brought of additl. colleges only for women & not for men.

30-8-45

1/5/45

SECRETARY, EDN. AND P. H. DEPT.
SEP 1945
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

Ag. D.P.I. Gorefer Guidelines. V.C. suggestion.

Ag 1/9/45

A draft endt is subd on page 4 cf.

3.9.45

3/9/45

Issued as Endorsement No: 38155 C/45-1 Edn dated 3-9-45

A draft reminder is submitted for approval.

28/9/45

6. No: 45862C. From the D.P.I. Cl. No: 53/45 dated 13.10.45. 11 cf

Please see the D.P.I's reply on page 11 cf.

The Govt. have sanctioned the re-employment of Mr. Franco as Principal of the Teachers' College for another year from the 8th October 1945.

The D.P.I does not consider that the present personnel of the Teachers' College, Saidapet, is in any way inferior to that of any of the other Training colleges.

The Director agrees to the need for the deputation of a suitable officer for overseas training with a view to his being ultimately appointed as Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet and says that he will suggest the name of a suitable officer after consulting Principals of some Govt. colleges. The case may lie over till 15.11.45. Ag may see.

It is for consideration whether a reply should be sent to the Vice Chancellor – vide his letter on top 1-6 c.f.

22/10/45

24/10/45

Yes. Tell V.C. what D.P.I. proposes.

Ag 27/10/45

SECRETARY, EDN. AND P. H. DEPT.
27 OCT 1945
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

A draft letter to the V.C is subd.

27/10/45

28/10/45

Issued as letter 38155 C/45-3 Edn., dated 29-10-45

A draft reminder memo to the D.P.I. is submitted

20/11

21/11/45

22/11/45

[Memo. to D.P.I., No. 38155-C/45-4, dt 22-11-45]

pp. 23 cf

C.No.56985.C. From the D.P.I., Cl.No.53/45, dated 8-12-1945.

...

The D.P.I. has proposed that Dr.M.Abdul Haq may be deputed to the U.K., U.S.A., and Canada for 1 year to study modern trends in teaching, with a view to his ultimate appointment as Principal of the Teachers' College. A list of the officers in the Collegiate Section of the M.E.S., whose names may be considered in this connection, is put up at "N". It seems that the person to be sent for the training should be

p. 23 cf & para 4, p. 24 cf

comparatively young so that the college may have the benefit of his services at least for a period of five to seven years after he returns. In this view the names of Nos. 2, 3, 5 to 7 and 11 to 14 in the list may be considered. For orders whether the personal files of all these officers may first be called for.

A

DPI 20/12/45 S

A' adm. Dr. Haq is No 1 in the seniority in this list. The D.P.I. proposes him as suitable; we may agree with him; there is no need to train to Seniority. We may call for the personal files. D.P.I's proposal to depute Dr. Haq may be offered & he may be asked to send the details referred to in para 3 of the ltr.

Submitted for orders.

Sd/- K. Calcutta.

21/12/45.

Fin. Perused. 21.12.45

Sd/- K. Dept. (A)

For appt. to trg. colleges, the Madras Unty. has prescribed the follg. professional qualfns.:-

(1) L.T. degree or equivalent diploma or degree; and
(2) At least 3 yrs.' teaching experience in a college, secy. school or trg. school, or 3 yrs.' administrative experience as an inspecting officer.

Dr. Haq satisfies (2) above. He does not now possess the L.T. or other equivalent qualfn. It is probable that during his deputation he will obtain a foreign teaching diploma so that the University's requirements might be satisfied ~~when he is appointed~~ for appointment to the Teachers' College on return. Anyway, D.P.I. may be asked specifically to suggest this to Dr. Haq.

For orders as to circn.

Sd/- K. 21/12/45.

Sd/- S. 21/12/45.

Fin. Dpt. (A)

E&H V.O. 38155-A.5 dt. 27/12/45

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT 21 DEC 1945 FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Sanctioned in No. 5209 Ex. D

21.12.45

Box

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT 22 DEC 1945 58396 EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT 22 DEC 1945 EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

Fin. DPI must be asked first how they ordinarily wish he should be addressed. Sd/- K. 22/12/45.

(22)

A draft memo. is subd.

I.B.M.27-12-45.

CF.25 (Issued as Memo.38155.A.6.Edn., dated 27-12-45)
CF.26 (Issued T.M. dated 29-12-45 to Dy. D.P.I.)

CF.27-28 C.2372. From the D.P.I., R.Cl.No.53/45, dated 11-1-1946.

In connection with the proposal to depute Dr. Haq for training overseas, the D.P.I. was asked to report on the follg. points:-

CF.25 (1) How Dr. Haq, who does not possess the qualification of L.T. or any equivalent degree or diploma, will become eligible for appointment as Principal of the Teachers' College, w.r.t the professional qualifications prescribed by the University for appointment to training colleges; and

CF.26 (2) whether, w.r.t. the designation of the Principal (viz. "Principal and Senior Lecturer, Teachers' College, Saidapet"), Dr. Haq is qualified to lecture in a subject prescribed for the B.T.Course.

CF.27 (1) above: The Director suggests that Dr. Haq will be required to obtain during the period of his deputation a degree or diploma in teaching, equivalent to the B.T. degree, which will be acceptable to the Madras University. The suggestion may be accepted.

(2) above: At present, there is an Asst. Lecturer in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, to assist the Principal in his work so that the latter may have more time to devote to administrative matters. The D.P.I. points out that this arrangement is not satisfactory and considers that a Lecturer in the M.E.S should be appointed ~~in the M.E.S.~~ in the College so as to relive the Principal completely of ~~the~~ lecturing work. This proposal raises a major issue. At present, ~~only~~ in the Presy. College only there is an M.E.S. Lecturer to assist the Principal and Senior ~~Lecturer~~ Professor. In other first grade colleges there are only Asst. Lecturers to assist the Principals. It ~~will~~ is doubtful whether in a training college, especially, the Principal should be completely relieved of all lecturing work.

CF.28 Since temporarily converted into a Lecturer's post

Dr. Haq is not now qualified to teach any

171

of the subjects for the B.T. course. Perhaps, after his training abroad, where he is expected to take a diploma or degree in teaching, he may become qualified for teaching at least the subjects coming under "Education". In that case, it will not be necessary to appoint a Lecturer and declare the Principal's post an independent one, and the present arrangement may continue. If, however, the Director brings forward a proposal for ~~ultimate~~ the creation ultimately of a post of Lecturer, the proposal may be considered on its merits. It does not seem that the proposal to depute Dr.Haq need be held up pending examination of that point. // Finance may see again before circulation.

for subject — see pp. 37-38 of calendar put up

Removed

W

Sd/- 21.1.46

BPM 21/1/46 S

W 22/1/46

D.

EPH U.O. 38155-A-7 21/1/46

ADDL. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT EDUCATION DEPARTMENT 22 JAN 1946

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT FINANCE DEPARTMENT 22 JAN 1946

7 inv. (C. I)

(7 inv. Saw last on p. 4 above)

Further notes on pp. 4-6 above may be perused and the Case returned

W Ex-P.H.

W 23.1.46.

EPH Dept.

Fin U.036326/46-1 23.1.46.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT. 24 JAN 1946

DR 23.1.46.

on p.5 ante 4151

The proposal in the file is to depute Dr.Haq Principal of the U.K., U.S.A. and Canada for a total period of 12 months (about 6 months to be spent in the U.K. and the rest of the period in the other countries) to study modern trends in teaching and to ~~learn~~ how organized teaching is being imparted in those countries, with a view to his ultimate appointment as Principal of the Teachers' College, Saidapet. The proposal is examined in the notes on pp.5-6 ante. Dr. Haq ~~is~~ will be reqd. to take a degree or diploma in teaching equivalent to the B.T. Degree, which is acceptable to the Madras Unty. It is presumed that he will then become qualified to

(2) on p.5 ante

112

(23)

teach one of the subjects now taught for the B.T. course in the Teachers' College. For orders whether the proposal may be accepted and the Director asked to submit proposals about the terms of deputation and the financial implications.

26.1.46 W 26.1.46

BPM 28/1/46 S / W 28/1/46

A. A1. HE

May be approved. I consider D. Staq. to be suitable.

Staq 1/46.

Att. 20/2/46

MADRAS GOVERNOR'S SECRETARIAT 30 JAN 1946 612

SECRETARY, LEGISLATIVE AND P.W. DEPT. GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS 21 FEB 1946

W 29/1/46

A draft memo like D.P.I's

Sd/- W 21.2.46

BPM 21/2/46 S W 21/2/46.

[Issued as Memo. No. 38155-46-A-8-Edn., dt 22.2.46]

Box

p.29 cf

p.31 cf C.15469. From the D.P.I., R.Cl.No.53/45, dated 14-3-46.

In the Memo. at C.F.29, the Govt. accepted the proposal of the D.P.I. to depute Khan Bahadur Dr.M.Abdul Haq to the United Kingdom, U.S.A. and Canada, and asked the Dir. to submit proposals about the terms of deputation and financial implications. The D.P.I. has subd. extracts from the reply recd. from Dr.Haq and has asked for orders in regard to the terms and conditions of Dr.Haq's deputation. The suggestions made by Dr.Haq are as follows:-

cf.31

cf.32 (1) Dr.Haq requests an assurance from Govt. that on return from deputation he would be given a grade higher than what he would have got otherwise. In this connection, he suggests that the scale of pay of the Principal of the Teachers' College should be on a par with that of the Principal of the other Professional colleges, i.e., the Engg. College.

(2)

(2) (a) The period of his deputation should be considered as duty (should not be treated as leave) and he should be paid full pay during the period of deputation.

(b) he should also be paid in addition allowance at the rate of 12 dollars a day at the U.S.A. and Canada and 35 sh. a day at the U.K.

(c) he should be paid T.A. as for I Class officers to and fro.

(d) he should be given a minimum outfit allce. of £100.

(e) The expre. on tuition and other fees should be borne by Government.

(1) on previous page - Higher grade on return and raising of the Principal's pay: The intention of sending Dr.Haq ~~in that~~ overseas is to appoint him as Principal of the Teachers' College, Saidapet, on his return. The scale of the post is Rs.800-100/2-1,000. Dr.Haq is drawing Rs.800 in the scale of Rs.250-800 plus a duty allowance of Rs.100/- On return from deputation, he will ordinarily be eligible, if appointed as Principal, Teachers' College, to draw a pay of Rs.900 in the scale of Rs.800-1,000 mentioned above. The suggestion of Dr.Haq is to raise the scale of pay of the post to Rs.1,250-1,500, the scale sanctioned for the post of Principal, College of Engg., Guindy. The Dir. has proposed separately this increased scale for the post. But the proposal was not ~~finally~~ accepted by the Adviser for Finance though supported by the Adviser for Edn. ~~The file on the subject is lying over pending receipt of further information which has been called at the instance of the Adviser for Education.~~ It is proposed to consider the proposal along with the proposal to revise the scale of pay for Principals Engg. College. It cannot be said at this stage that this scale will eventually be accepted by Government. ~~Even if the scale is eventually accepted, Dr.Haq wants to be assured that on his return he will get a grade higher than what he would get otherwise. In other words, he wants to get something higher, presumably some advance increments, one or two, as compensation for having gone overseas. It does not seem possible to accept any of the above conditions. It seems that Dr.Haq will have to be told that no assurance can be given in regard to the fixation of a higher scale of pay for the post~~ No assurance can be given at this stage regarding the grade for the post or about the allowance to be given for the post or about the grade higher than what he would get otherwise.

~~of Principal of the Teachers' College, Saidapet; nor can he be given a grade higher than what he would have got otherwise. For orders~~ Scale of post

(2)(a) on p.8 ante: Pay during deputation: The terms which have been ~~offered~~ allowed to some of the officers of the P.W.D. who have been deputed for specialist training in the U.K. and U.S.A. are at flag (1). These officers have been deputed under the terms in F.R.51. Accg. to these terms, the officers will be on deputation during the period of training and will be allowed increments and promotion during the period. Similar terms may be ~~officer~~ offered to Dr.Haq and he may be given full pay during the period of training. In this case, there will be no need to grant him any leave. The request of Dr Haq may be allowed.

(2)(b) on p.8 ante - Allowance during deputation: Under F.R.51, Dr.Haq will be eligible for a compensatory allowance of ~~22~~ 23 sh. ~~and~~ 6 pence a day in England and 10 dols. a day in U.S.A. It falls short of Dr.Haq's terms which are 35 sh. a day in the U.K. and 12 dols in the U.S.A. and Canada. Finance may be requested to advise whether Dr.Haq's request may be granted.

(2)(c) on p.8 ante - T.A. and passage: Dr.Haq is an officer drawing a pay of Rs.800. He may be allowed T.A. as per M.T.A. Rules for journeys and halts in India connected with his travel to the U.K.; the expenses of his journeys made in U.K. or U.S.A. may be reimbursed to him by Govt. on the scale specified in section III under F.R.51; this reimbursement will be in addn. to the payment of subsistence allce. in accordance with the rules. He may also be allowed a I Class fare for the voyage to and fro. These are terms allowed to officers (3)

(2)(d) on p.8 ante - Outfit allce.: Dr.Haq asks for a minimum allce. of £100 whereas the maximum amount allowed in the case of Sri K.V.Ekambaram, Exec. Engr., is Rs.500 only. It is for consideration whether Dr.Haq's request may be granted an outfit allce. of £50 (Rs.500 only) Finance may advise.

(2)(d) on p.8 ante - Tuition, etc.fees: These will be borne by Govt. as in the case of other officers deputed by Govt. for studies overseas.

May

115

May be sent to Fin. for remarks.

18.4.46

ASM 24/4/46 S

24/4/46

Finance (C.S.R).

(Previous Finance note on p.6 above.)

Please see the orders in circulation on p.7 above and the further notes of E.P.H. This Department may agree to the proposal to depute Dr.Haq, Principal, Muhammadan College to the United Kingdom and U.S.A. and to allow him deputation terms under F.R. 51. The terms of deputation proposed on pp.8-9 above, may be accepted, subject to the following remarks:

Subsistence allowance. In the case of other officers of the P.W.D., Medical etc sent on deputation, a subsistence allowance of £ 3 per week during voyage has been sanctioned. Perhaps this may also be sanctioned to Mr.Haq.

E.P.H. may be requested to obtain an estimate of the extra cost involved on account of the deputation of Mr.Haq to United Kingdom and U.S.A. The expenditure on account of the deputation will have to be treated as on a 'New Service'. E.P.H may be requested to take orders in full circulation and ~~xxx~~ obtain H.E's authorisation to the necessary supplementary statement of expenditure in due course.

With the above remarks, the case may be returned to E.P.H.

29.4.46

29/4/46

29/4/46

Edn.and P.H. Dept.(A)

Subject to orders whether Fin. D.S.'s view at "M" above may be concurred in, a draft Memo. to the D.P.I. is subd. For orders as to circn.

3.5.46

The file may be circulated to H.M (Edn) + H.P.M. Orders in full circulation may be taken

EPH U.O. 38155-A-12
25.6.46

18.4.46

SECRETARY TO GOVT. 26 APR 1946 FINANCE DEPARTMENT

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT 26 APR 1946 FINANCE DEPARTMENT

29/4

24067 CSR

Letter Road Engineers' Deputation file ordered in which the rates in each country for this subsistence might be allowed. Undoubtedly the expenses claimed by them are really necessary. They may perhaps be omitted.

29/4/46

29/4

Vol of the Assembly

23199

Fin No. 24067 CS.R-1
30-4-46

EPH

(AM) 116

after Dr. M. Abdul Haq agrees to the conditions of deputation and after the estimate of cost is received.

T. Balakrishna Menon Asst. Secy.
6/5/46 S

(Mr Ds Sum middle g ltr) copy.

Draft (for Offg Secy.)

I don't see any special reason why the Govt. should go out of their way to accept the conditions imposed by Dr. M. Abdul Haq. It is wrong precedure to give special conditions to individuals like this.

TSA
7-5-46

Mr Haq can claim only such Concessions as the FR 51 allows—

7/5/46

11 MAY 1946 SECRETARY, EDN., AND P.H. DEPARTMENTS GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

(Issued as Memo.No.38155/45-A-15-Edn., dated 11-5-46.)

From the D.P.I., R.Cl.No.33/45, dated 1-6-46.

Pl. see Dr.Haq's letter, copy at C.F.37. Though the intention is at "A" there, the Govt. informed Dr.Haq that they could not give him any assurance whatever on the subject - condition (1) on p.35 C.F. As he has now expressed his unwillingness to proceed overseas, if there is no assurance of his being posted to the Teachers' College Principalship on a higher grade, it is for consideration whether the D.P.I. may be asked to suggest the name of any other suitable officer for deputation. For orders as to circn.

may be done
7.6.46

8 JUN 1946 SECRETARY, EDN., AND P.H. DEPARTMENTS GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

7/6/46

7.6.46

TSA
8-6-46

A draft Memo. is subd.

7/6/46

12

117

(Issued as Memo.No.38155-A-14, dated 10-6-46.) C.F.39

From the D.P.I., R.Cl.No.53/45, dated 12-11-46. C.F.41

The proposal in this file, mooted at the instance of C.F.1&3 the Vice-Chancellor of the Madras Unty., is to depute to foreign countries one of the select officers of the Edn.Dept. for a period ~~xxx~~ of 9 months or a year to study modern trends in teaching and know how organized teaching is being imparted in those countries, with a view to his ultimate appt. as Principal of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

2. The D.P.I. first suggested for the purpose Dr.M.A. C.F.23-24 Haq, Principal, Govt. Muslim College, ~~and~~ that offier was selected. C.F.29 He later expressed his unwillingness to proceed overseas under the C.F.37 terms and conditions offered by Govt. The Dir. was therefore asked C.F.39 to suggest the name of another suitable officer. He now recommends C.F.41 Lt.Col. M. Abdul Hamid, M.B.E., permanent Divl.Inspr. of Schools, who is on leave for 28 months from 1-7-46. Lt.Col.Hamid was on military duty since Septr. 1939. The Dir.'s reasons for selecting this officer are given in paras 2 and 3 of his letter at C.F.41. All the reasons seem acceptable, except the statement "that he is just 50 years of age and as such will have sufficient time to carry out the necy. improvements in the Teachers' College after he returns from foreign countries and before he retires from service". In the previous discussions, it was noted that the person to be sent should be comparatively young so that the college might have the benefit of his services at least for a period of 5 to 7 years after his return. The date of retirement of Lt.Col.Hamid is 20-11-51 - i.e., exactly 5 yrs. from now. He has yet to avail himself of nearly 2 years' leave out of the 28 months. If ~~this~~ it is taken that he will complete his training and visits to foreign institutions within the period of his leave and returns by about 6-11-1948, he will have about 3 years to ~~service.~~ serve. Whether within this period he will be able to implement many of the modern trends in teaching in the work of the College and whether the Govt. will have derived the full benefit of his deputation seem to be doubtful points. For orders whether the Dir.'s ~~view at "M" will be agreed to~~ and ~~his~~ recommendation to select Lt.Col. Hamid ~~accepted.~~ for the deputation may be accepted

3.

(26)

118

3. May be circulated.

23.11.46

25/11/46 (3)

I think a young man would be more useful. The name of Rao Saheb Venkatarangaiya Pillai, No.11, appears suitable. The D.P.I.'s remarks may be called for.

26.11.46

D.S.

H.D.(Edn.)

The D.P.I. may be asked to suggest three or four names.

ISA

29-11-46

SECRETARY, EDN. AND P. H. DEPT. 30 NOV 1946 GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

A draft Memo. is subd.

P.S. 1.12.46

25/11/46 S.D.

p.42 C.F.

p.43 C.F.

Lt Col. Hamid
Ismail
Paul

Issued as Memo.No.38155-A-18-Edn., dated 3-12-46.
From the D.P.I., R.Cl.No.53/45, dated 19-12-46.

---

in addition,
The D.P.I. has now suggested the names of Mr.M.D.Paul, D.E.O., and Khan Sahib S.M.Ismail Sahib Bahadur, D.E.O.(on other duty) - both in the Administrative Section. He does not seem to have considered the names of officers in the Collegiate Section - i.e., Professors, Lecturers, etc.

Mr.Paul is senior to Khan Sahib Ismail. The Dir. says that his claims for promotion to higher posts in the Dept. will have to be considered very soon and, that, in view of his being the youngest of the 3 officers and also of his having had sufficient experience of collegiate, secy. and ele. edn., he considers him the most suitable for the deputation in question, as the benefit of his service and overseas experience will be available to the Dept. for the longest period. It is for consideration whether Mr.Paul will be selected for deputation or whether the Dir. should be asked to consider

19

the names of officers in the Collegiate Section also and suggest some more names.

For orders as to circn.

8.1.47

(Issued as Memo.No.38155-45-A-19, dated 23-1-47.)

From the D.P.I., No.53/45, dated 10-2-47.

The Dir. has now suggested the names of 3 officers in the Collegiate Section also - Sri V.K.Krishna Menon, Sri T.Balakrishnan Nair and Mr.R.H.P.Holman. Accg. to his recommendations, the choice should fall on any one of the follg. officers particulars about whom are at p.47 C.F.:

1. Lt.Col. M.A.Hamid) Administrative Secn.
2. Khan Sahib S.M.Ismail Sahib Bahadur)
3. Mr.M.D.Paul)
4. Sri V.K.Krishna Menon)
5. " T.Balakrishnan Nair) Collegiate Secn.
6. Mr.R.H.P.Holman)

Nos.1, and 2: The point about age raised on p.12 ante (bottom) in regard to Lt.Col.Hamid's selection will also apply to Khan Sahib S.M. Ismail and Sri V.K.Krishna Menon - the former has exceeded the age of 50 and the latter is younger to Lt.Col.Hamid only by a year.

No.6: When the post of Inspr./Inspectress of European Schools fell vacant last year, the name of Mr.Holman was considered for filling the vacancy. The Adviser, who interviewed him and also the woman officer already selected by the Comm., Mrs.Suares, considered that the latter would prove quite suitable as Inspectress and that Mr.Holman was too young at 35 for the post of Inspr. but might fit it later particularly with some expce. in inspecting work. The Dir. was asked therefore to give Mr.Holman training as D.E.O., as early as possible with a view to keeping him in reserve for the post, and also ready to fill

He is now D.E.O., Anantapur

any leave vacancy that might arise. If Mr.Holman is deputed overseas and, on return, apptd. as Principal, Teachers' College, his services cannot be had for the post of Inspector of European Schools.

No.3: Mr.M.D.Paul: Attention is invited to "Y" on p.13 ante.

No.5 - Sri Balakrishnan Nair: This officer is junior in service and, normally, cannot hope to get promotion as Principal, Teachers' College, or any other higher post, for some years to come. But, the Principalship is in the selection category and the Govt. can order the appt. to it of the officer with overseas expce., on grounds of merit and ability: in that case, the seniors in service cannot have a right of appeal or 'petitioning', against such an appt.

It is for orders whether one of the officers recommended by the Dir. will be selected and, if so, who.

A copy of the latest list of gazetted officers of the Edn. Dept. is put up below. The persons who hold permanent appts. in the Administrative and Collegiate Sections are shown at pp.3-4 and 6-8 of the list, arranged in the order of seniority, with particulars about each.

For orders as to circn.

15.2.47

Mr. M.D. Paul, when he returns, may be selected.

Mr. Hamid may be selected.

27/3

The present atm (Edn) may see this.

G.P.R 6/4/47

Mr. Hamid is also over 50 years and he is entitled to 2 more years of leave, even if he comes back after

12½ -16-

one year's training he will not be able to serve for more than a year and a half or two and so it is not useful for us to spend so much money on him. Mr. Paul has many years of service before him and so he may be chosen.

TSA
9.4.47

SECRETARIAT, EDN. & P.H. DEPT. 9 - APR 1947 GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

Mr.M.D.Paul is one of the candidates who applied separately for selection for being sent overseas for higher studies, against one of the places allotted to this Province by the G. of I. under their scholarship scheme, the subject offered by him being "Edl. Psychology". The Committee which interviewed the candidates has selected him and assigned him the first rank for the subject. In the file dealing with the Committee's recommendations, the likelihood of Mr.Paul's being sent overseas for the purpose discussed in this file (viz., to study modern trends in teaching with a view to eventual appt. as Principal of the Teachers' College) was mentioned. That file is now in circn. Its return with orders on the Committee's recommendation for Mr.Paul's selection, may be awaited, for taking further action in this file w.r.t. H.M.'s minutes above.

P.T. 12.4.47 Mony 17/4/47 ORM 18/4/47 S W 18/4/47

Thro' Pr. D.P.I. TNB 17.4.47

In the 'scholarship file' referred to above, it has been decided that for "Educational Psychology", Sri C.Ganesamurthi, offg. D.E.O., the candidate recommended by the Selection Committee as ~~second~~ third in the order of preference, i.e., ~~next~~ two places below Mr.Paul, might be sponsored by this Govt. to the G. of I. as ~~first~~ the first preference. ~~It is likely that the recommendation will be accepted by the G. of I. There is therefore no objn. to proceeding with the deputation of~~ The qn. of deputing Mr.Paul for ~~studies in modern Educational~~ studying modern trends in teaching in U.K., U.S.A. and Canada, may be proceeded with.

A draft Memo. informing the D.P.I. of the fact of Mr.Paul's selection by Govt. is subd.

The terms of Mr.Paul's deputation may also simultaneously be settled now and commd. to the Dir. so that he may ascertain and report the officer's willingness to abide by them. The

(190) A 122 -11- -11-

Pay: Rs.800

terms specified in the Annexure to the draft Memo. have been drafted taking as the basis the terms offered to Dr.Haq, viz., the terms in F.R.51, with modfns. necessitated consequent on the lower salary which Mr.Paul is receiving (Rs.300). In view of 'M' on p.10 ante, subsistence allce. during voyage has not been provided for in the offered memo.

The draft may be sent to Fin. for ~~concurrence~~ remarks if any.

PT 1.5.47 M 3-5-47 S W 5/5/47 9.

Thro' C2 TNB 1.5.47

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPTT. 8 - MAY 1947

EDH — U.O. 38155-A-20 5.5.47 39216

Fin(CB)

(Previous Fin notes at ¶ 10 above, and the orders in circulation at ¶¶ 15-16 above)

The draft memo may be perused and the case returned to Con. & H.

M 2/5/47 C 7/5 E-PH DS Edn. & P.H.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT 2 7 2 8 4 6 8 - MAY 1947 FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Finance U.O. 272846 7-5-47

Edn. & P.H. Dept. (A)

For orders as to issue of the draft.

May issue. PT 12.5.47 Mony 12/5/47 VR 13/5/47 S W 13/5/47

CF 49 50 CF 51-2

Issued as Memo.No.38155-A-21-Edn., dated 13-5-47. From the D.P.I., No.53/45, dated 10-6-47.

Mr.M.D.Paul is willing to be deputed ~~to~~ overseas on the terms stipulated by Govt.

The original suggestion of the V.C., Madras Unty., is to send an officer to other countries for 9 months or one year so that he may study modern trends in teaching, and know how organized teaching is being imparted there, and come prepared to implement those trends in the working of the Teachers' College, Saidapet. The D.P.I.'s proposal re: the countries to which the officer should be sent and the period of deputation, was that he might be sent to the U.K. & U.S.A. and Canada for a total period of 12 months about

CF 2

CF 24

spent in the U.K. and the rest of the period in the other 2 countries. The Dir. now recommends that Mr.Paul may be asked to undergo a 9 months' course in a Unty. in the U.S.A. to learn 'advanced teaching' and that the period of his stay in the U.K. may be reduced from 6 to (4 or) 3 months.

The reason for this recommendation is that he considers that the proposed course of 9 months would be more useful to the officer rather than merely frittering away his energies by 'observing' trends. It would appear that, accg. to the V.C., 'studying modern trends in teaching' is the important, and perhaps the very, purpose for which the officer should be deputed and should not be ~~considered~~ reviewed as ~~the~~ frittering away of his energies. Therefore, ~~it seems that~~ unless the V.C. approves of the Dir.'s modified proposal, it cannot be further proceeded with. The Dir. may be asked to obtain the views of the V.C. on it and forward them to Govt. ~~For~~ Subject to orders, a draft is subd.

[As the cost exceeds Rs.20,000 non-recurring, the proposal will have to be placed before the Standing Fin. Committee after the V.C. offers his opinion.]

P.S. 21.6.47 / Hom 23/6/47

m 24-6-47

S 25/6/47

[Issued as Memo. No. 38155-A-22, dy - 25.6.47.
from the D.P.I., No. 53/45, dy - 7.7.47.

Considering the particular nominee (Mr. Paul, now proposed), the V.C. of the Madras Unty. agrees to the D.P.I.'s modification.

A note for the Standing Finance Committee is subd. It may be sent to Fin. for acceptance before circn. of the case to HH(Edn.) & HF(Fin.)

P.S. 18.7.47 / Hom 14/7/47

orml 16/7/47 S

W 14/7/47

Jn (ESH)

(Previous Finance notes are reproduced)

The draft note for the Finance Committee may be accepted and the case

EDN U.O. No. 38155-A-23
14.7.47

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
17 JUL 1947
42820
FINANCE DEPARTMENT

returned to Secn HH.

17/7/47

Mr (Secn HH) Dept. (A)

Fin U.O. 42820 dt 17/7/47

May be circd. to HH(Fin). Mro' HH(Edn.).

(Note for the SFC. below)

58713

P.S. 18.7.47 / Hom 18/7/47

orml 18/7/47 S

W 7/8/47

TSA 26.7.47

Mr (for Jn)

Mr (Jn)

Mr.A 26.7

SECRETARY, EDN. AND P.H. DEPT.
2 - AUG 1947
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

Copies of the Note for the S.F.C. have been despd. to all HH's.

The file may now be sent to Fin. for placing the case before the Committee.

P.S. 7.8.47 / Hom 7/8/47

orml 8/8/47 Finance

EDH U.O. 38155-A-24
8.8.47

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
2 - AUG 1947
47695
FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Fin U.O. 47695 SFC-1
13847

Box 66077

Standing Finance Committee.

The Committee adjourned consideration of the proposa at its meeting held on 12-8-47. The next meeting of the Committee is likely to be held some time in September ~~next~~. The date and hour of the next meeting will be intimated later.

13.8.47

EDH

May lie over until 1-9-47

orml 14/8/47

The note for the Standing Fin Committee has been amended with reference to the recent instructions

125

from Finance. The amended note may be sent to Fin for acceptance.

Hy 7/9/47

DSM 1/9/47 Finance

E.P.H.u.o.38155-25 Ws+ dated 1.9.47)

Finance(CSR.)

Previous Finance note on pp.18-19 above.

The revised draft note for the Standing Finance Committee may be accepted subject to the following remarks:-

The revised rate of halting allowance in the U.S.A. and Canada for second class officers is $5½ a day plus free accommodation. As it may not be possible to estimate the cost of free accommodation and as it is not likely to vary considerably from the amounts specified in the Annexure to the Note, the figure need not be revised, but E & P.H. may be requested to bear this in mind while issuing orders.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT 52043 1-SEP 1947 Rec'd at 5.15 P.M. FINANCE DEPARTMENT

(2) removed.

A

I still give eight times that Hy

BOX

Thro' A.G 29/9/47

for entering actual exps.

DS | Earl II 10/9/47 EPH

Fin no. 5-2043-CSR1 2.9.47.

Edn and P.H.Dept

Copies of the revised note may be circulated to all H.ells. A above is noted

Hy 2/9/47 DSM 3/9/47

Copies of the revised note have been circulated to all H.ells and also to DI(Fin). The file may be sent to the Fin Dept.

Hy 10/9/47 Finance 11-9-47

Edn and P.H.Dept No. 38155 A-26. 11.9.47.

Standing Finance Committee.

The Committee deferred consideration of the proposal.

54198 SCR 1 SEP 1947

MR 7/10/47 1

BOX

Fin no. 54185 FC-1 29/9/47)

EPH

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT 85622 29 OCT 1947 EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

(60)

21 126

Standing Finance Committee

The Committee negatived the proposal.

H.M(Education) stated that he would not press the proposal.

MR 29/10/47

87

Re: deputation

D:. Paul.

(20)

12

Deputation

1 | a certain number (eleven?) was asked upon to be the Editl. deputn.

2 | b D:. Paul and a third number. If we, 3 | & a third number by we been vested, can he but in 5 are a third number; they (sc.) desire (i. know. Please let us know as we. If [illegible]

A.S.(11)

There is a proposal under consideration to depute Mr. Paul to study modern trends of

apart from the general
[illegible] please see note at (A) ante. The matter is to be discussed at
(B) the next meeting of the S. A. committee.

My
26/10/47.

Pl. My views in connection with matters as above.

My
27/10/47.

Separate file.

Resolved.

(1) on p. 1 ante — Eleven Officers of the Edn. Dept. are proposed to be deputed for higher studies abroad. Three officers have already been selected. The D.P.I. has now proposed the remaining 8 subjects for which the 8 officers may be deputed.

(2) on page 1 ante:- Subd. No. The names of the 8 officers

A/

have not been decided upon. The Director proposes to invite applns. from offrs of the Edn. Dept — as he did last year — and then submit his recommendations to the Govt. who would finally select the candidates.

(3) on page 1 ante:- There seems to be no objection to put in Mr. Paul as one of the 8 offrs. He may be selected for any one of the two follg. subjects proposed by the Dd. I:—

1. Teachers' Training with special refce to Psychology.
2. Experimental Psychology.

The Director may however be asked to consider Mr. Paul's claims also along with others while he makes his recommendations refd. to at A above.

But as already mentioned in the offrs note on pages 22-23 ante, there is a

4 25 180

proposal to depute Mr. M.D. Paul to study modern trends of in teaching. This proposal is apart from the general deputation Scheme, started in 1945 at the instance of the Govt of India, Ministry of Education.

TNS 21/10/47

JRM 21/10/47 S

Mr. My 24. 24/10/47

Mr. (Cr.)

84026 A

I see that we have sanctioned funds for deputing 11 officers for foreign studies. We have taken action separately to send Mr. M.D.Paul on deputation for further studies as apart from these 11 officers. This matter of sending Mr. Paul which was taken up separately seems to be now pending before the Standing Finance Committee. As suggested in the note above, I think Mr. Paul can be one of the 11 and we need not again go before Standing Finance Committee and ask for further funds. Three have already been selected. Among the 8 to be selected, the D.P.I. may be told that Mr. Paul may be selected to be one of them and ~~further~~ steps may be taken

SECRETARIAT 27 OCT 1947 GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

to arrange to send him abroad immediately. The D.P.I. may be asked to submit a list of other names out of which the Governmen may select the remaining 7 persons.

TSA 22-10-47

The Standing Fin. Committee has negatived the proposal to depute Mr.M.D.Paul for studying modern trends in Teaching in foreign countries: vide p.21 ante.

A further letter has since been recd. from the DPI and it has been added as C.F.70-71. Although he has agreed therein to the suggestion that Mr.Paul might be deputed as one of the 8 Govt. servants to be sent under the G. of I. scheme, yet para 2 of the letter shows that he feels doubtful whether, by his deputation in that connection (Sub: Teacher's Trg. with spl. refce. to Psychology), the officer would acquire that expce. and knowledge which will be necy. for his eventual appt. as Principal, Teachers' College; and whether that deputation would meet the object of the V.C., Madras, who mooted the suggestion in this file (sending one overseas to study modern trends in teaching). One way out of the difficulty may perhaps be to depute Mr.Paul as one among the 8 candidates under the G. of I. scheme itself, and at the same time to change the subject "Teacher's Trg. with spl. refce. to Psychology" and modify the duration and the syllabus of the course to be undergone suitably to make him fit, on return, to occupy the Principalship. The Dir. may be asked for his views on this suggestion and, if he agrees to it, to propose the necy. changes. For orders.

*Being Govt. servants, entire cost has however to be borne by Province itself.

PS 4-11-47

JRM 5/11/47 S

5/11/47 Mr. (Cr.)

It is for the reasons mentioned at the end of this note that I did not press the deputation of Paul for further studies separately. We have approved sanction to send 11 people on deputation. Mr. Paul may be one of them. I think orders have been passed in another file selecting subjects, for fixing up these 8, fixing Mr. Paul for this subject and asking for applications for the 7 others. The Director need not be consulted in the matter as I have consulted him already. Draft orders may be submitted.

6/XI/47

6/11/47

TSA 8-11-47

A draft Memo. is subd. for consideration.

The other file refd. to is linked; there the D.P.I. has been

CF 76 - L.f. 132

ed to call for applns. for the 7 out of the total 8 Arts and Science subjects

send up his recommendations.

7/11/47 S

7/11/47

6/11/47

Issued as Memo. No. 38155 - A-28, dt - 7.11.47.

on the D.P.I., No. 58/45, dt - 12-12-47).

=

The view expressed by the D.P.I. at P on p. 73 c.f. is correct.

2. The D.P.I's presumption at (2) is however wrong. The leave salary which Mr. Paul would be eligible to draw during the period of the study leave will be half of his average pay (subject to certain prescribed maximum & minimum) — i.e., half of the average monthly pay earned by him during the 12 complete months immediately preceding the months in which he enters on leave. Therefore promotion, while on leave, will not confer on him any monetary benefit. Fin. may offer their remarks.

cf. Rule 12 at p.88 of F.R.S. Br. I-A

Bk. 112 OS. 165-6

3. A draft T.M. in reply to para 3, c.f. 73 is subd. After issue, file may be sent to finance.

SM 23/12/47 Finance (ai)

28/12/47

Issued - CF 76

EP H No 3935 dt 27-12-47

Fin (C & R)

Please see the D.P.I's letter on p 78 c.f. Finance may concur in the view at A above.

8/1/48

EPH (A)

A draft Memo. is subd.

SM 14/1/48 S

12/1/48

9.1.48

pp 7-8

10.1.48

GOVT. SECRETARIAT TO GOVERNMENT 9.50 7 JAN 1949 MADRAS

1763

Fin. U.O. 750 ESR 1 8/1/48

8.1.48

(Issued as Memo No 38155-A-28 dt 7-11-47)

From The DPI, No 53/45 dt 2-2-48

C.F. No. 8379 C2/48,

The DPI has forwarded the applns forms with the necy enclosures as completed by Mr. M.D. Paul, D.E.O, Coimbatore who has been selected for advanced Studies abroad in 1947-48. The applns forms with the enclosures may be forwarded to the C.o.G and the latter may be requested to arrange for the Scholar's admission in the Teachers College, Columbia University and to arrange for his residential accommodation as requested by him and for his passage when admission is secured. With ref. to 'A' in Mr. Paul's letter on p 78 CF, Copies of the Med. certificates obtained in Jan '48 may be accepted.

A draft letter is submitted for approval.

SM 23/2/48

133

pp 75-77 CF

(2)

p 78 CF

Pos p 78 CF

Ltr A of the Govt Servant

EJ 19.2.48

ena 20.2.48

They may kindly be pleased to sign the reference quoted in the typing & the typing draft.

(Issued as Ltr No. 8379 C2/48-1 Edn dt 23-2-48)

From the C.o.G, Endt. No. F 4-2/D-1/47-Edn dt 23-3-48

" " " " dt 29-3-48

pp 81-89 CF

p 82 CF

p 87 CF

p 89 CF

Pl. see the Endorsements from the C.o.G and its enclosures on pp 82-89 CF. Action is called for only on the portions marked 'A' and 'B' on pp 87 and 89 respectively. With ref. to 'A' on p 87 CF, it is submitted that Mr. Paul has since been promoted as Divisional Inspector of Schools and posted to Anantapur. This address may be furnished to the Travel Agent.

With ref. to B on p 89 CF, it may be noted that Mr. Paul has only been selected under Study leave terms just like any other Govt Servant selected under the Overseas Scholarship Scheme. He is therefore eligible only for such terms as are mentioned in para 18 of G.O. No. 1301 Edn dt 23-6-47. The C.o.G may

pp 2-3

be informed th accordingly.

Two drafts are submitted for approval.

DSM
12/4/48

ES
8/4/48

Lds
9.4.48

[Letter No. 8379 C2/48-2 Edn dt 14.4.48] pp90-91 cf

C.No 50484 C2/48. from the Govt. Secretary to Govt. pp94 cf.
No. F.4-2/D.1/47-OD10 dt 2.7.48

In the letter read above the Govt have informed of the admission secured for Mr. M.D. Paul, 1947 deputationist.

2 drafts are submitted below for approval.

Lds
8.7.48

DSM
9/7/48

[Memo 8379 C2/48.4 Edn dt 9.7.48
Letter 8379 C2/48.5 Edn dt 9.7.48] pp96-98 cf.

C.No 52328/48. From Mr. M.D. Paul dt 14.7.48. p99 cf

Please see Mr. Paul's letter on p 99 C.F. wherein he requests that the American Express Co. may be asked to arrange to furnish him with further dollars ~~exchange~~ upto a maximum of Rs 1,000 on payment of cash by him, for the reasons stated in his letter. Para 2 of his letter seems to be irrelevant to his request as purchase of equipment is not to be made out of his dollars but out of the equipment allowance which will be disbursed to him by the Head of the Dept. Regarding purchase of books (para 4),

(k) (61)

each scholar will be paid during each academic session upto $125 per annum in U.S.A for books and apparatus. In special cases if the expensive books & apparatus are required this limit is further extended. The Govt have further stressed the need for conserving dollar exchange & have stated that they cannot allow dollar exchange facilities to candidates for taking any additional amounts to the U.S.A. In these circumstances the request may be negatived. If so, the draft submitted below is for approval.

Lds
21.7.48

DSM
21.7.48

CF.101-2
CF.103-4

(Issued as Memo.No.8379/48-7-C2-Edn., d/- 23-7-48.)
From the D.P.I., No.53/45, d/- 21-7-48.

Mr.M.D.Paul has since requested that during the period of his study overseas he may be granted leave salary of Rs.600 p.m. (the pay which he now draws as Divl.Inspr. of Schools) - in addn. to other allces. admissible to him under para 1-B of the G.O. at "K". The D.P.I. recommends the request/because originally the proposal was mainly to send the officer abroad under the 'deputation terms' contained in F.R.51, as distinguished from the 'study leave terms', under the G. of I. scheme, set out in para 1-B at (K). The consideration taken into account by the Dir. cannot be said to have much force; that the study leave terms would be less advantageous to the officers had already been recognized (cf. p.71 C.F.). The reasons given by Mr.Paul himself in support of his request are in paras 5 and 6 of pp.103-4 C.F. The circs. set out in para 5 are not peculiar to Mr.Paul alone, and they govern the cases of other gazetted officers similarly sent abroad; expenses for study tours are admissible under clause (x) of para 1-A of "K". About para 6, even if Mr.Paul were an appd. probationer in the category of Divl.Insprs.of Schools (Pay: Rs.600-100/2-1,000), his half-average pay would have come to Rs.300 only and he would have been allowed the minm. leave-salary of £25 prescribed in F.R.90 as Rs.300 is less than £25. The point that if Mr.Paul remains in India he is likely

para 7, p.104

Cf.104

cf.103

cf.104

when read with para 1-B of (K)/3

p.61, F.R. 114

$\frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3} \times 25 = \frac{1000}{3} = 333\frac{1}{3}$

to continue as Divl.Inspr. and draw Rs.600 p.m. is not a relevant one; during the leave he will draw, in addn., study allce. and other allces. under "K" ~~and will improve his qualfns. at Govt.'s cost.~~ It would not therefore be justifiable to grant the request. It may be negatived.

Fin. may see for remarks before circn.

OSM 13/8/48 S/7

Finance (C.S.R)

(Previous Finance note on p.27 above)

Please see E.P.H's typed note from p.30 above. This deptt. may agree with their views at A above.

20/8

E-PH(A)

May be circd. to H.T.(Edn.).

(Note from middle of previous page)

OSM 26/8/48 S

30/8/48

1SA 1-9-48

A draft Memo. is put up.

OSM 2/9/48

(Box)

E.P.H. U.O. No. 54900-A-1 14.8.48.

18121

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT CSR 14 AUG 1948 FINANCE DEPARTMENT

BOX

62272 C443 2/9/48

SECRETARY, EDN. AND P.H. DEP. 1 SEP 1948 GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

P, pp.30 (28) 13

[illegible]

p.58, BK.154 p.61 - BK.154

For reckoning ~~deciding~~ the salary of a Govt. servant on study leave, the formula that can be adopted w.r.t. study leave rule 12, read with F.R.90, is this:

(1) Average pay or £25, whichever is less;
(2) If average pay is higher than £25, half-average pay or £25, whichever is higher.

p.58 - p.4 = BK.154

In study leave rule 12, F.R.9(2) is quoted: the defn. of 'average pay' in F.R.9(2) is "average ~~pay~~ monthly pay earned by the officer during the 12 complete month immediately preceding the date of his going on leave".

Supposing Mr.Paul is relieved on 15-8-48, ~~he~~ his pay from 1-8-47 to 31-7-48 will be taken into account.

p.104 cc

Because of his offg. as Divl.Inspr. from 31-3-48 to 15-8-48, his average pay will come to Rs. ~~425~~ 400 approximately. This exceeds £25 and half of this is less than £25. Therefore, he will get £25.

Rs.333⅓. Rs.200

If he had remained only as D.E.O. without being promoted as Divl.Inspr., his average pay would have been about Rs.315. That would have been less than £25 and therefore he would have got ~~only~~ that.

Rs.333⅓

~~Ex~~ By his promotion, he gets a benefit of higher leave salary only by about Rs.18.

date for 32 is 7.11.47

If he had been sent on 1-12-47, his average pay then would have been Rs.300 and he would have got only that.

Leave salary will not vary during the period of the leave as it is calculated w.r.t. the ~~average~~ pay earned by the officer ~~xxx~~ for 12 months before his going on leave. One's reversion to a lower post or one's promotion to a higher post while on leave will not make any difference in his leave salary

(87)

Outside Asia

1.8.47 - 10.3.48 = 300 × 7⅓ = 2200
10.3.48 - 31-3-48 = 360 × ⅓ = 120
1-4-48 - 31-7-48 = 600 × 4 = 2400
4820 / 12 = 402

1.8.47 - 10.3.48 = 300 × 7⅓ = 2200
11.3.48 - 31-7-48 = 360 × 4⅓ = 1587
3787 / 12 = 315.5..

1-12-46 - 31-11-47 = 300 × 1/1 = 300

138

Tudor

-3-

-4-

If Mr. Paul were an approved probationer in the Divl. Insprs.' category, even then he would be ~~entitled~~ entitled only to £ 25. (12 months' ~~Rx~~ half ave. pay at Rs.600 p.m. would be Rs.300 which is less than £25).

The request is based, and has been put up for orders, on the ground that if he does not go on leave he is likely to continue as Divl.Inspr. and that by his proceeding overseas, he will suffer a reduction in pay.

If the request is supported, a condition may be added that he can draw Rs.600 only for the period for which he would have continued as Divl.Inspr. had he remained in India.

A: This decision was taken in Oct.-Nov. 1947 – pp. 25-26 NF. As the S.F.C. had negatived the proposal for "deputation", it was decided that he might go overseas as one of the ~~Scholars~~ Govt. servants ~~those~~ under the Q.J. scheme, under "study-leave terms."

B: Subd. yes – pl. see I at p. 3 of (K). But for officers going to U.S.A. a high rate of ~~C.A.~~ study allce. is paid – 30 sh. a day, or £ 45 a month. That allce. itself is higher than the maintenance allce. paid to a private scholar $ 160 p.m. = £ 40 p.m. Therefore Mr. Paul will not get less than a stipend ~~daily~~.

C above: note has been altered ~~in the end~~ & file records.

141

Government of Madras.
Education and Public Health Department.
G.O.Ms.No.1301 Education dated 23rd June 1947.

***

ABSTRACT.

Overseas Scholarships Scheme-Students sponsored by the Madras Government stipendiaries and deputationists-Payment of scholarships and allowances-Orders passed.

-V-V-V

(viii) Deposits: Library, laboratory or other deposits charged by Universities are to be paid by the High Commissioner or H.E. the Ambassador direct to the institutions and recovered from the institutions when the scholars terminate their courses of studies. Breakages or losses incurred due to the negligence of the scholars should be borne by them from their scholarships.

(ix) Books and Apparatus: Each scholar may during each academic session be paid upto £25 per annum in the United Kingdom and upto $ 125 per annum in the United States of America in respect of books and apparatus approved by the High Commissioner or H.E. the Ambassador. If, in any particular case, certain expensive equipment or books are required necessitating a grant exceeding £25 or $ 125 per annum, the case will be referred by the High Commissioner or the Ambassador to the Government of India, who will decide it in consultation with this Government. Such cases can be considered only where the requests for additional grants are supported by the University authorities and the High Commissioner or the Ambassador. Where such additional grants are sanctioned, the equipment and books which are of a permanent nature should be regarded as Government property and kept for the use of later scholars.

(x) Study Tours: Travelling allowance and daily allowance for educational tours recommended by the University authorities and approved by the High Commissioner or the Ambassador according to the scale allowed in the case of Junior Officers of the India House, or of the Embassy are to be paid to each scholar subject to a maximum of £50 per annum in the United Kingdom and $ 250 per annum in the United States of America. Where an additional grant is needed the prior sanction of Government of India should be obtained. The Central Government will sanction such additional grants in consultation with this Government.

(xi) Medical charges: It is expected that the scholars will themselves meet their medical expenses upto about £12 per annum in the United Kingdom and $ 60 per annum in the United States of America. Approved medical expenses over and above these limits will be met by the Government if the High Commissioner or the Ambassador is satisfied that the expenditure is necessary and reasonable. Cases where such expenditure is sanctioned by the High Commissioner or H.E. the Ambassador should be reported to the Central Government as soon as possible who in turn will communicate the same to this Government.

(xii) Other emergent expenditure: The High Commissioner or the Ambassador can sanction additional amounts to scholars at his discretion in cases of emergency. Cases of this kind should, however, be reported to the Government of India with full details as to the urgency and nature of the circumstances. The Government of India, in consultation with this Government will decide, whether any amount so spent on behalf of or on account of a scholar should be recovered from the scholar concerned.

(xiii) Travelling allowance at approved rates from place of instruction to port of embarkation at the end of the studies abroad.

(xix) Actual steamer fare from port in the United Kingdom or the United States of America or other country of instruction to a port in India.- Second class or where there is no second class, the class next below first.

(xv) Single second class railway fare from port of disembarkation to place of normal residence in India or to place where the student may be asked to report himself for duty.

B. Students who are Provincial Government servants eligible for study leave: Students coming under this category will be considered to be on study leave from the date on which they are relieved from duty in India upto the date on which they rejoin duty on their return to India. As a special case it has been decided that rule 2 of the rules relating to the grant of study leave under

P.T.O.

Fundamental Rule 84 which restricts the maximum duration of the study leave to two years should be relaxed in respect of these students. After knowing the exact period for which the officers will have to be on leave for their studies, action will be taken to relax the rule in individual cases.

The following payments will be admissible in respect of each candidate coming under this category:-

(i) as under category A towards (v) except that the allowance in (iii) will not be admissible in this case, and that the equipment allowance in (ii) will be disbursed to the candidates by the Heads of Departments concerned.

In lieu of (vi) under Category A emoluments as under study leave rules from date of relief in India together with the study allowance at the rate of 12 shillings a day in the United Kingdom or 30 shillings a day in the United States of America. Where the emoluments under study leave terms (leave salary and study allowance) fall short of the scholarships (maintenance allowance) sanctioned for non-Government servants, an additional allowance should be sanctioned to ensure that in no case a Government servant eligible for study leave terms is placed in a less favourable position than the non-Government servant.

(vii) to (xv) as under category A.

2. The names of the students sponsored by this Government in the Education Department in the years 1945-46 and 1946-47 are mentioned in the Appendices I and II to this order. The payments indicated in paragraph 1 above will apply to all these candidates as well as to candidates that may be sponsored under the Government of India scheme in future years. The rates sanctioned in paragraph 1.. (vi) to (xii) for scholarship (maintenance allowance) Tuition fees, deposits, Books and apparatus, Study Tours Medical charges and other emergent expenditure shall take effect in the United Kingdom from the dates on which the scholars arrive in that country and in the United States of America from 1st July 1946.

3. The rates of payments sanctioned in this order for Madras Scholars are the same as those now applicable to central scholars sponsored by the Government of India. The Madras Government have also decided to adopt in future in the case of Madras scholars, the same rates as those fixed from time to time for Central Government scholars. In this Department letter No.47849 C2/46-6 dated 16th April 1947, the Government have accordingly authorised the High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom and the Ambassador for India in the United States of America to give effect in the case of Madras scholars, to any changes made by the Government of India in their rates without waiting for a specific sanction from the Provincial Government in each case.

4. The Government servants mentioned in Appendices I and II to this order are those belonging to the Education Department of this Government. Besides these officers, the Government have sponsored in 1945-46 a few other officers belonging to the Medical Department and Development Department for studies abroad under the scheme. The names of these officers are mentioned in Appendix III. Orders regarding the details of payments to be made to the officers belonging to the Development Department will be issued separately. As regards the officer under the Medical Department viz. Sri A.N. Ratnagiriswaran, a copy of the order containing the terms and conditions under which he is sent has been communicated to the High Commissioner and Accountant-General. It is not proposed to revise the above terms in this case.

5. Incidence of expenditure:- The expenditure in respect of scholars who are not Provincial Government servants eligible for study leave is to be shared equally by the Central and Provincial Governments. The whole expenditure will be met in the first instance by the Provincial Government, year and the share of the Central Government will be recovered

P.T.O.

and credited to the Provincial revenues subsequently. The entire expenditure in respect of scholars who are Provincial Government servants eligible for study leave is to be borne by the Provincial Government. Detailed instructions in this regard will be issued separately.

(By order of His Excellency the Governor)

M.V. Subramanian,
Secretary to Government.

To

The Accountant-General through Finance.
The Director of Public Instruction.
The Director of Industries and Commerce.
The Surgeon-General.
The Development Department.
The Finance Department (C.S.R.)
The Finance Department (B.G.)
The Finance Department (P.W.R.)
Copy to Public Works Department.
Copy to the Government of India, Department of Education, New Delhi, 3.
The H.E. th Ambassador for India in the U.S.A., Indian Embassy, (Education Department), Washington.
The High Commissioner for India, Education Department, India House, London.
Copy to Education and Public Health Department (D1 Section) for further action with reference to para 4.
Copy to Education and Public Health Department (A Section).

True copy/Forwarded/By order.

Superintendent.

MT/

APPENDIX I.

Candidates selected in 1945-46.

Candidates already in the foreign country.	Candidates detained in India for want of admissions.

UNITED KINGDOM.

Non-Government servants:

1. James C.V. Chinnappa
2. Nulraj Joseph
3. Edward Rajaratnam
4. P.D. Kumaresan
5. J.A. Marray
6. T.K. George
7. J.L. Pavamani
8. L.G. Narayanaswami
9. C.G. Swaminathan
10. D.V. Narasimhan
11. K. Balasubramanyam
12. A.P. Mahadevan
13. V.R. Srinivasan
14. C. Ranganatha Reddy
15. R.G. Narayanamurthi
16. R. Ramanadhan
17. S. Paramanandam
18. V.M. Iswaran Nambissan

GOVERNMENT SERVANT.

1. A.R Jambulingam

P.T.O.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

NON-GOVERNMENT SERVANTS.

1. T. Abdulla Hussain
2. B.M. Ibrahim
3. M.A. Samad
4. G.F.D. Gonsalves
5. G.S. Ramaswamy
6. G. Subramanyam
7. M.V. Kudva
8. S. Balaraman
9. C. Narasimhachari
10. V. Jagannathan
11. B.S. Ramakrishnan
12. V. Baliah
13. T. Prem Sagar
14. P. Chelapathi Rao
15. P. Sivalingam
16. G. Ramakrishnan
17. K.S. Hegde
18. M. Vasudevan
19. V.S. Srinivasagopalan
20. T.R. Govindachari
21. G. Viswanatha Rao
22. K. Ramesh Rao
23. T.T. Shenoy
24. C.K. Chandran

1. S.R.A. Gesudraz
2. M. Prabhanjanamurti

GOVERNMENT SERVANTS.

1. S. Srinivasan
2. A. Srinivasan
3. V. Kalyanaraman

APPENDIX II.

Candidates selected in 1946-47.

UNITED KINGDOM.

Non-Government Servants.

1. S. Ramalingam
2. K. Krishnamacharyulu
3. M. Rajasekhara Sarma
4. M.V. Rama Rao
5. K.N. Gopinath Menon
6. N.V. Subba Rao
7. Miss R.J. Irani
8. M.I. Mathews
9. C. Dakshinamurthi
10. B. Krishnaswamy
11. D.S. Jagannadha Rao
12. Mahmood Mia Khan
13. A. Purushotham Rao
14. R. Thillainayagam
15. K.T. Achaya
16. S. Panchanathan

1. L.R. Saptarishi
2. C.A. Chandrasekaran
3. R. Krishnamoorthy
4. S. Murugesan
5. K. Narasimha Rao
6. V. Ganesan
7. V.L.N. Prasad
8. B.N. Jayanty
9. R. Padmanabhan
10. F.G.T. Menezes.

Government Servants.

1. C. Bashyakarla Rao
2. P.B. Patnaik
3. K. Kanakasabapathi Pillai
4. P.V. Abdhur Rahiman

1. T.K. Lakshmanan
2. John P. Sundara Rao

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Non-Government Servants.

1. Dayananda Konchady

1. M. Sidheswara Setti

P.T.O.

2. M. Giriraj
3. Mahmood Hussain
4. V. Venkatasubramanian
5. R. Ramamurthi Reddi
6. S.C. Rajagopalan

2. M. Muthukrishnudu
3. Balaram Nadhan
4. Seth Balasundar
5. T.K. Sivasankaran
6. C.V. Subbaratnam
7. H. Venkatakrishna Udupa
8. T. Rajagopal Rao
9. C.D. Srinivasan
10. V. Ramakrishna
11. T.V. Sukumaran
12. B. Shaik Umar
13. P. Prabhakara Reddy.

Government Servants.

1. B. Gopalakrishniah

1. Major B.H. Marley

APPENDIX III

Government servants selected in 1945-46 by Medical and Development Departments.

1. Medical	
1. A.N. Rathnagirswaran	United States of America and United Kingdom
Development.	
1. M. Dharmarajan	United Kingdom
2. Md. Asizuddin	"
3. V. Mahadevan	"
4. S. Vancheswara Iyer	"
5. T. Joseph Job	"
6. K. Chidambaram	"
7. V.S. Raghavan	"
8. B.B. Ramamoorthi	"
9. D. Sreenivasan	"
10. A. Subba Rao	"
11. B. Abraham	"
12. P. Satyanarayana	"
13. V. Nayudamma	"
1. C. Krishna Rao	United States of America
2. V. John	"
3. R. Venkataraman	"
4. Rao Saheb K. Subramanyam Naidu	"
5. C. Joseph Reddi	"
6. C. Thirunarayana ~~Sixxxx~~	"
7. Sirdar Ali Khan Wahed	"
8. Md. Basheer Saheb	"
9. S. Krishnamurthi	"
10. S. Madhava Rao	"
11. P. Uttaman	"
12. C.P. Bhimayya	"
13. P.B. Venkatarama Reddi	"

MT/

(6) C 147.

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,
M A D R A S.

Telephonic Message (By Post) dated 17th January 1946.

From The Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

To The Assistant Secretary to Government,
Education & Public Health Department.

Ref: Your Telephonic Message ~~xxxxx~~ of date regarding Teachers' College, Saidapet.

***

2897 A copy of Mr. Franco's Scheme of Reform of Work in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, is sent herewith, as desired.

17.1.46

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
17 JAN 1946
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

Re. 129 of 45

23.4.45.

From
J.Franco Esq., M.A., L.T., Dip., Edn., (Oxon.),
Principal, Teachers' College,
Saidapet.

To
The Director of Public Instruction,
M a d r a s.

S i r,

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
24 APR 1945
R.C. 2744/45
MADRAS

In continuation of section 3 of my Administration Report of the College for the year 1944-45, I have the honour to submit the following details relating to the "Reorganisation of work in this College" during the ensuing academic year 1945-'46.

I am familiar with the work of this College having been a pupil in the Model High School (1907-'09), having been trained as an L.T. student (1915-'16), having served as Lecturer in History after my return from England (1923-'24) and finally now as Principal since last June. From the time I took charge of this institution, I have been noticing a great contrast between the training of L.T. students in the past and now. Over ninety per cent. of the students then were experienced men, while an equally large number at present is comprised of inexperienced men, mainly graduates fresh from the University.

Besides in those days we were familiar with three types of lessons given in the class rooms--the model lessons given by the Lecturers, the Observation lessons given by the Assistants of the Model School and the Criticism lessons by the L.T., students. The students then used to observe a larger number of lessons than now though they used to give only three four lessons in the course of the year. At present, however, the L.T., students are familiar with what are called Demonstration lessons given by either the Lecturers or the High School Assistants or by both and Teaching Practice lessons given by themselves. The Demonstration lessons unfortunately are not in sufficient number so as to serve their purpose, because each student is expected to give not less than ten lessons in both the Optional subjects. We are thus obliged to make provision for about 1,500 lessons for 150 students each year, all to be given in our Model School, as the newly started Municipal Secondary School in the locality may not be up to our standard and as it is also situated at some distance from the College. This demand does not leave time for more demonstration lessons.

The strain on my Model School thus is very great as compared with other Training Colleges in the City of Madras, where a larger number of practising schools are available and where their number of L.T. students is comparatively less- Lady Willingdon and Mestonn's 60 each and St. Christopher's 35. Further this means starting of the Teaching Practice almost from the beginning of the year without providing for an adequate number of observation lessons to serve as Models for the L.T. students. As a consequence the L.T. students gets into his teaching practice classes without sufficient experience and with less confidence in himself and thus fails in many cases, to do justice to the lesson in spite of the earnest and sincere preparation that he makes to see that the lesson is successful.

Under the circumstances the Model School Assistant so plans the work in his subject that he provides for a duplication of most, if not all lessons, given in the teaching practice classes, presuming that the L.T. student, as a matter of course, would not be able to come up to the required standard. This means a sheer waste of time of the children. Further the few experienced L.T. students, whose work is discounted in this ma-

manner, had occasions to protest to me this year against this type of treatment. They pointed out on such occasions that their trouble in drawing up elaborate notes of lessons and in collecting various pertinent teaching aids is wasted by this type of procedure.

Besides in many cases, the lessons given by the L.T. students do not fit into the frame work of lessons planned by the High School Assistants. As an immediate consequence of this want of co-ordination, the pupils of the Model school develop an attitude of levity in regard to the Teaching Practice classes because they feel sure that the lessons given in the Teaching Practice classes will be repeated by the High School Assistants.

Moreover, the Lecturers, according to the present time-table, have no work in the Model School with the result that the various methods suggested as being practical, and possible under the existing conditions are not based on one's own actual experience. Therefore, I feel that a radical change in the organisation of work is absolutely necessary, if I wish to make this College and the Model School worth their name. I held consultations with my Lecturers more than once, collectively and individually, and came to certain definite conclusions in regard to the organisation of work in this College to come into effect from July 1945.

According to the proposed scheme - which for want of a more comprehensive name, I may call "Departmentalisation" - the corporate life, which is lacking at present and on the existence of which a good deal of the value of the training that the L.T. students receive in this institution depends, is attempted to be secured by making the Lecturers in the different subjects the Head of different Departments with the respective Assistants coming under their academic control. The Head-masters of the Model School and the Secondary Training Section will, as at present, continue to be in charge of the administration of their sections. Each Lecturer will do at least four periods of teaching in the Model School. Each Assistant will also have the opportunity of being present and at times presiding over the Teaching Practice lessons given by the L.T. students.

The L.T. student will fix his lesson in consultation with the particular Assistant and will prepare his notes with the help of the Assistant and that of the concerned Lecturer. All this will promote better contact between the Lecturers and the Assistants between the Lecturers and the High School pupils and between the Assistants and the L.T. students. Also it will enable the Lecturers to determine the standards of teaching in their respective subjects and will tone up the teaching done by the Model School Assistants to a greater extent than at present by the teaching being made more up-to-date. Again this will enable the work in any subject to be planned as a unit, whoever the teacher may be and will avoid a wastage of time and effort on the part of the staff and the pupils.

Further, I am providing for L.T. students observing the classes taken by the Lecturers and the experienced Assistants of the Model School for nearly a term before attempting to teach in their turn. I consider this to be very essential as most of the students that seek admission nowadays are lacking in adequate teaching experience. This will also facilitate incidentally the L.T. students becoming familiar with the large number of teaching aids found in the different Departments of this College so that they could make use of them freely when their turn comes for teaching. From about the beginning of the second term the L.T. students will give their teaching practice lessons under the guidance of and supervision of either the concerned Lecturer or the Assistant handling the subject. Since these teaching practice

lessons will fit into the regular course of work to be done in each class of the Model School for the year, it will help to avoid duplication of the lesson, improve the quality of the lesson and result in the pupils of the school taking greater interest in and paying greater attention to what the L.T. students teach. As I am planning for the large number of teaching practice lessons to be finished before the end of the second term, the Model school pupils as well as the L.T. students will be free in the third term to pursue their own work independently. The third term will thus be utilised by the L.T. students for discussions and intensive preparation for the University Examinations. The Model school pupils, likewise, will prepare themselves for their respective examinations.

As a result of this reorganisation of work, certain changes will be effected in the time-table of the L.T. section and that of the high school. The effect of these changes will also go to improve the work done in the L.T. section along the following lines:-

(1) Greater time will be provided for the Theoretical and the practical work relating to Physical Education within the day's session in the L.T. sections.
(2) Leisure will be provided for L.T. students for Tutorial and Library work.
(3) More time will be provided for instruction to L.T. students in Hygiene and Organisationseparately right through the year; at present each subject gets only about half the time devoted to it;
(4) Drawing classes previously held outside the session for L.T. students for want of time will be brought within the day's session; and
(5) Opportunities will be provided for conducting educational experiments and research.

I beg that you will kindly approve of the reorganisation of work that has been outlined above so that I may introduce it from July 1945. Such a change is essential as a general University ~~Commission~~ Inspection Commission is likely to be sent out next year and there should be no flaws to be found in this College.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Franco

Principal,
Teachers' College, Saidapet.

23-4-45.

Q

Government of Madras.

Abstract.

Madras Educational Service - Lt. Col. M.A. Hamid, M.B.E., Divisional Inspector of Schools - Leave - Granted.

.....

Education and Public Health Department.

G.O.No.MS. 1518 Edn. dated 5th August 1946.

Read: -

From the Director of Public Instruction, NRC.No. 2525 G/46, dated 6-7-46

From the Accountant-General, No.G.A.IV. Edn. 470, dated 22. 7. 1946

ORDER : --

The following notification will be published in the Fort. St. George Gazette : --

Notification

Leave.

Lt. Col.M.A. Hamid, M.B.E., permanent Divisional Inspector of Schools, Guntur, (is granted) leave on average pay for eight months, under the proviso to Fundamental Rule 81 (b) (ii), and leave on half average pay for one year and eight months, with effect from 1.7.1946, the date of his reversion to the Provincial Service, subject to the condition that he spends four months of the lave on average pay out of India, Ceylon, Nepal, Burma or Aden.

/By order of His Excellency the Govdrnor/

P.S.Viswanatha Ayyar,
Secretary to Government.

To the Director of Public Instruction.
To the Accountant-General. To the Supt. Government Press (for pubn. of notfn.). To the Public (C.L.) dept.

C (26) 152

Copy of Public Government Order Ms.No.285 dated 28th Jan. 1946.

...

EKAMBARAM K.V. - Executive Engineer, (I.S.E.) - Deputation to U.K. a .S.A. - Sanctioned.

...

e Government sanction the deputation of Sri K.V.Ekambaram, Executive gineer, (I.S.E.) Public Works Department, Madras to the United Kingdo and U.S.A., under the higher technical training scheme sponsored by the Government of India, Department of Labour. Sri Ekambaram will be required to visit and study hydraulic works and importance irrigation works especially dams and also to assist Sri Diwan Bahadur N.Govindaraja Ayyangar, now on deputation duty to the United Kingdom, U.S.A. etc.

2. Sri K.V.Ekambaram, while on deputation will draw pay and allowances at the following rates:-

(1) Pay: He shall be eligible to draw his full pay during the period of his deputation. He shall also be eligible for the increments due and the benefits of promotion (with pay in the higher post) during the period.

(2) Allowances:War allowance: As the period of deputation exceeds six months, he shall not be eligible to draw the war allowance during the period of deputation;

(b) The Madras House Allowance: HE shall not be eligible for the allowance on account of his family having to stay at Madras during the period of his deputation;

(c)Subsistence allowances during voyage: A subsistence allowance of £3 a week shall be paid during the voyage.

(d) Subsistence allowance during training: He will be allowed the rates admissible under the rules.

(e) Travelling allowance: He shall be eligible for the travelling allowance as per the Madras Travelling Allowance Rules for journeys and halts in India connected with the training. The expenses of journeys made in United Kingdom or United States of America in connection with the training will be reimbursed to him by the Government on the scale specified in Section III under Fundamental Rule 51. This raimbursement will be in addition to the payment of subsistence allowance in accordance with the rules during the period of training.

p.t.o.

(f) Equipment allowance: An equipm[illegible]llowance of Rs.50[illegible] (Rupees five hundred) shall be paid to him.

(g) Passage: He shall be eligible [illegible] first class fare for the voyage.

(4) Tuition or apprentice fees: Thi[illegible] will be borne by this Government wherever payable.

3. The Government of India, Departmentof Labour, have been requested to authorise the Reserve Bank of India, Madras, to pay to Messrs.Thomas Cook and Sons, Madras on behalf of Sri Ekambaram a pre-embarkation advance of 100(one hundred) dollars for incidental expenses and dollar exchange for Rs.3000/- (Rupees three thousand only).

...oOo...

EXTRACT from Public Works Department notes:

...

* * *

In the case of Sri B.R.Somayajulu, an offg. Supdtg. Engineer in the Electricity Department who has been proposed for specialised training in the U.S.A., the following terms have been ordered:-

(i) the pay of Sri B.R.Somayajulu while on deputation to America for training to be fixed at Rs.800/- i.e. 80% of his officiating pay as Superintending Engineer, no war allowance being paid to him.

(ii) the officer to be granted halting allowance at the rate of 70 dollars per week for the duration of his stay in America;

(iii) a subsistence allowance of £3 a week to be paid during voyage to and from America;

(iv) First class return passage to America; and

(v) Travelling allowances as per M.T.A.Rules for journeys and halts in India connected with the training;

In the case of Labour Officers who are being deputed by this Government to the United Kingdom for special trg. (all the officers are second class officers, their pay being less than Rs.750/-) the following terms have been ordered:-

(1) Grant of full pay during the entire period of deputation under proviso (b) to F.R.51.

(ii) Allowance of £7 a week during stay in U.K.

(iii) Free sea passage with board to and from the U.K. in the class the officer is entitled to under the Passage Rules.

(iv) While in the U.K.travelling and daily allowances in accordance with the India Office travelling allowance rules

(v) Travelling allowance as per M.T.A.Rules for journeys and halts in India connected with the training.and

(vi) A sum of Rs.500/- to each officer for equipment when he leaves for the U.K.

+1 *+1* *+1*

K.R.M.22-5-45.

...oOo...

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS (98) 155

Subject.

EDUCATION - Technical Training abroad - Deputation of Government Servants - Pay and allowances - Sanctioned.

- - - -

To the Registrar of Cooperative Societies.
" " Chief Conservator of Forests. (with enclosure)
" " Accountant-General through Finance Department.
Copy to Finance Department.
" " Public Works Department.
" " Education & Public Health Department.
" " all the concerned Officers (enclosure to Sri A.Ramakrishna)
Copy to Stock File.

Forwarded.(by order)

Superintendent.

GM.10.10

Government of Madras.
Abstract.

Madras Medical Service - Dr.P. Venkat Rao, Senior Assistant to the Chemical Examiner - Deputation out of India - Sanctioned.

Education and Public Health Department

G.O. No. Ms. 2473 P.H. Dated 24th September 1945.

Read the following paper :-

From the Surgeon-General, No.29574-7 E.1., dated 26th July 1945.

--o--

ORDER :-

His Excellency the Governor of Madras sanctions the deputation of Dr. P. Venkat Rao, Senior Assistant to the Chemical Examiner, to the United Kingdom for postgraduate study in the Chemistry of foods and drugs and forensic Chemistry and for obtaining the Fellowship of the Royal Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland. The period of deputation will be two years excluding the period covered by to and fro journeys.

2. His Excellency the Governor directs,

(1) that Dr. P. Venkat Rao, while on deputation be given his grade pay, Rs 390/- per mensem in the scale of pay of Rs 200-15-350-20-450. No special pay or war allowance or Madras House Allowance will be paid to him;

(2) that he be given second class fares admissible under the Madras Travelling Allowance Rules for the to and fro journeys from Madras and Bombay;

(3) that he be allowed free passages (Cabin Class) for the voyages to and from the United Kingdom;

(4) that he be allowed a compensatory allowance of 12 sh. 6 d. per day during his stay in the United Kingdom. When travelling on duty away from headquarters, he will be eligible to draw a halting allowance of 18 sh. 9 d. a day for the first fourteen nights and 10 sh. a day after fourteen nights;

(5) that he be paid a subsistence allowance of £ 3 a week during the voyages.

The Accountant-General is requested to admit the expenditure in audit pending provision of funds. The Surgeon-General is requested to submit an estimate of expenditure during 1945-46 for providing the funds required.

(By Orderof His Excellency the Governor)

M.V. Subrahmanyam,
Secretary to Government

To
The Surgeon-General
The Accountant-General through the Finance Department

--

Forwarded
(By Order)

Superintendent.

Extract of paragraph 7 of letter from the Director of Public Instruction, CL.No. 41/45, dated 13th Septr. 1945.

*****

Subject : - Madras Educational Service - Principalship of the Teachers' College, Saidapet - Re-employment of Mr. Joseph Franco - Remarks submitted.

.....

x x

7. Finally, I wish to point out that in the matter of re-organization of the Teachers' College, Saidapet, the Vice Chancellor of the University of Madras, has stressed the need for the appointment of a well-qualified and experienced Principal. He has suggested that one of the select Officers of the Education Department should be deputed to study modern trends in teaching so that he might come prepared to implement many of those trends in the work of the Teachers' College. I agree with the Vice- Chancellor's suggestion and I shall accordingly submit my proposals to Government shortly. Meanwhile, I have the honour to invite the attention of Government to my recommendations contained in R.R.Cl. No. 41/45, dated 3rd September 1945 wherein I have proposed the appointment of Sri Rao Sahib C.D.Subrahmanya Chetti to succeed Mr. J. Franco. Sri Rao Sahib C.D.Subramanya Chetti has studied the educational systems of England and America, having been deputed overseas by the Government during 1922-23. He is a senior officer due to retire from service in April 1947. If the Government are pleased to appoint him now, I may state that by the time he retires from service the officer who may be deputed for studying modern trends in teaching would be available to succeed Sri Rao Sahib C.D.Subrahmanya Chetti.

* *

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION (CO-ORDINATION) DEPARTMENT

PROCEEDINGS OF THE EDUCATION SUB-COMMITTEE.

28th and 29th November 1944.

PRESENT :

AUSTIN, Mr. T. (*Chairman*).

SUBRAMANIAN, Mr. M. V. (*Vice-Chairman and Secretary*).

MUIR, Mr. D. I. R. (*Convenor*).

SIR MEVEREL STATHAM.

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, Mr. C. K.

MASTERMAN, Mr. C. H.

DODWELL, Dr. D. W.

D'SOUZA, Rev. J.

MONA HENSMAN, Mrs.

PARIJATHAM NAYUDU, Mrs. P.

SITARAMA REDDIYAR, Sri K.

SURYANARAYANA RAO, Sri R.

ABDUL RAWOOF SAHIB Bahadur, Khan Sahib D.

MIR AMIRUDDIN, Begum S.

RAMUNNI MENON, The Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur Sir K.

KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR, Rao Bahadur K. V.

The Sub-Committee agreed to co-opt the following as members of the Sub-Committee :—

ABDUL RAWOOF SAHIB Bahadur, Khan Sahib.

POPLEY, Rev. H. A.

DESOUZA, Miss.

SIVARAJ, Rao Bahadur N.

MIR AMIRUDDIN, Begum S.

RAMUNNI MENON, The Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur Sir K.

KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR, Rao Bahadur K. V.

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE.

CLUBWALA, Mrs. M. N.

RUTHNASWAMI, Mr. M.

SURYANARAYANA RAO, Sri R.

The Sub-Committee took up for consideration the report on Educational Post-War Reconstruction in the Madras Province prepared by the Director of Public Instruction.

1. *Mass education.*—(*a*) It was agreed that compulsory education for both boys and girls of all communities should be introduced in all areas, in the first place from standards I to V, providing additional accommodation and staff to the extent necessary in areas already served by existing schools, and opening new schools in school-less areas with sufficient population, and building them up to V Standard schools.

(*b*) It was agreed that, after the scheme for compulsory education up to V Standard had been completed, the further step should be taken of extending compulsion to the VI, VII and VIII Standards by stages.

2. (*a*) The Committee decided that the enforcement of compulsory attendance should be the duty of the Education department and not of local boards. The Committee decided to leave it to the Government to consider the best means of collecting the fines from recalcitrant parent.

(*b*) The Committee also decided that Welfare Officers should be appointed to implement compulsory attendance and that they should have legal powers to enable them to bring the children to school.

3. The Committee agreed that a free midday meal should be provided for every child whose parents were not able to afford to feed it sufficiently to allow it to benefit from education.

It was suggested that it might be possible to levy contributions in kind by way of local cess at harvest time, for the purpose of providing free meals, but it was recognized that the process might be cumbersome and would throw a lot of work on the collecting agency.

4. It was agreed that no special steps need be taken in regard to pre-primary education.

The Committee noted that nursery schools may be attached to elementary schools under the existing rules. The Committee considered that, where creches are in existence, e.g., in factories, provision for proper instruction and supervision should be made.

5. It was agreed that a special enquiry should be made to discover the numbers of physically and mentally handicapped children in the Province before a programme of advancement could be drawn up.

6. *Secondary Education—Boys.*—It was agreed that in the scheme of expansion of boys' schools it should be ensured that—

(*a*) backward areas should be provided with the same facilities as forward areas; and

(*b*) the needs of backward communities and of communities who did not use the local language of the area (such as Muslims and certain sections in the Kanarese population) were taken into account. A suggestion was made that a special staff should be appointed or expanded (where it was already in existence) to look after the special needs of backward communities.

7. The Sub-Committee resolved that there should be no further restrictions imposed on the admission of pupils from primary schools.

8. It was agreed that in secondary schools particularly, and in all grades of institutions generally,—

(*a*) a provision for visual instruction should be increased and educational institutions should have their own projectors and films, and

(*b*) increased use should be made of the radio and broadcasting for general educational purposes.

9. *Women's education.*—It was agreed that special provision should be made for elementary schools for girls in all areas in which co-education was not fully possible.

10. It was agreed that there should be an increase in the number of secondary schools for girls particularly in areas like the Ceded Districts and the Telugu districts where very few girls' secondary schools exist.

11. It was agreed—

(*a*) that there should be a considerable increase in the number of Arts Colleges for women;

(*b*) that more L.T. Colleges for women should be opened; and

(*c*) that these institutions should be spread over areas hitherto unprovided with such institutions.

12. *Education of backward communities.*—It was agreed that the special measures and special concessions which were now in vogue in respect of the Muslims, Scheduled Classes and aboriginal and hill tribes should be continued and increased.

13. *Anglo-Indian and European Education.*—It was agreed—

(*a*) that Anglo-Indian and European education should come more and more into line with the general educational scheme of the Province;

(*b*) that the aim should be so to strengthen Anglo-Indian and European education as to make the boys and girls coming from such schools at least as able as members of other communities to make their way in all professions;

(*c*) that one method of achieving these objects was to increase the permissible percentage of non-Europeans reading in Anglo-Indian and European schools;

(*d*) that without injuring vested interests or removing educational opportunities (a more extensive use of Article 159 of the Code of Regulations for European Schools being made than at present) the number of schools could be reduced and larger and better schools more economically maintained;

(*e*) that in certain areas in the plains where the school-going population of Anglo-Indians is very small and where the existing small European schools have no very distinctive characteristics of European education, the local community could use fully and profitably make use of the existing Indian schools;

(*f*) that the bias to be given to technical and vocational training in the general educational plan should be applied to European education also;

(*g*) that the teachers in Anglo-Indian and European schools should have their due share in any general scheme of raising the status and pay of teachers;

(*h*) that as a preliminary for an advance in European education a careful census should be taken so that no boy or girl was left without adequate education;

(*i*) that every boy or girl, no matter what their circumstances might be, should receive education up to the highest standard possible;

(*j*) that some form of compulsion should be introduced so as considerably to prolong the school-life of the Anglo-Indian and European child; and

(*k*) that the Government should give financial assistance, where necessary, to enable students to go on to higher education in Arts and Professional Colleges.

14. *Training of teachers.*—It was agreed in regard to mass education—

(*a*) that the aim should be the gradual replacement of higher elementary trained teachers by secondary grade trained teachers;

(*b*) but that, in view of the need for immediate expansion after the war, higher elementary trained teachers should continue to be used; and

(*c*) that the number of higher elementary and secondary training schools should be doubled.

15. With regard to secondary education, it was agreed that no large additions were required to the strength of men's L.T. Colleges.

16. *Physical education.*—The Committee agreed—

(*a*) that the Adviser to Government on Physical Education should be continued, if possible, on a whole-time basis;

(*b*) that the Woman Specialist in Physical Education should be continued;

(*c*) that there should ultimately be one Physical Director for each district and six Physical Women Instructresses in the Province;

(*d*) that the output of Physical Training Instructors and Instructresses should be very largely increased as soon as possible; and

(*e*) that a special cadre of teachers of Physical Education should be formed with increased pay.

17. The Committee accepted the proposal—

(*a*) that conditions of recognition of schools should lay greater stress on the provision of adequate playgrounds; and

(*b*) that in rural areas some small portion of land, which was usually available, should be definitely allotted to the elementary school for gardening and physical activities.

18. *Medical inspection.*—The Committee agreed that the Universities should make medical inspection in colleges compulsory, where this had not been already done.

19. It was agreed—

(*a*) that in secondary schools with the medical aid available, medical inspection and a medical inspection fee can be made compulsory;

(*b*) that the cost can be worked out at 12 annas for the first inspection and 6 annas for a repeat inspection; and

(*c*) that in regard to aided institutions, the arrangement may be that one-third of the cost of medical inspection is to be met by a special fee, one-third by the management and one-third by a grant from Government.

20. It was agreed—

(*a*) that the cost of medical inspection in elementary schools should be met entirely from public funds;

(*b*) that pending the maturing of schemes of expansion of medical relief under the post-war development plan, inspection should be arranged for through rural and other medical practitioners where available, and through a full-time departmental medical inspecting staff; and

(*c*) that special provision was necessary for the inspection of girls over the age of 10.

21. *Adult education.*—The Sub-Committee resolved—

(*a*) that there was need in this Province for giving further encouragement to existing institutions for carrying out schemes for making illiterate adults literate;

(*b*) that adult education (in the real sense) should be developed through University extension work, adult education centres with libraries, the regular educational institutions and the use of the radio and the cinema; and

(*c*) The Committee also suggested the introduction of a Library Act in the Province and the issue of departmental bulletins in different languages with the object of maintaining literacy.

22. *The problem of the returning soldier.*—The Committee resolved—

(*a*) that in all grades of institutions preference should be given to the returning soldier in the matter of employment, e.g., as teachers, physical instructors, instructors in technical subjects, pre-vocational instructors in higher elementary schools and bifurcated courses in secondary schools—whenever he is suitably qualified though not technically qualified under the rules;

(*b*) that special starting salaries, within the scales then existing, should be offered to the soldiers, where necessary; and

(*c*) that returning soldiers who were desirous of obtaining employment in educational and allied institutions but could not obtain it without special training, should be given every facility for being trained, completely free of cost, in agricultural, industrial, technical and teachers' training institutions and should be given a guarantee of preferential treatment in regard to employment.

23. The Sub-Committee agreed—

(*a*) that the existing educational concessions for the children and dependants of serving soldiers should be continued and extended for as long a period as might be necessary to see that all such children got a complete education; and

(*b*) that all such children and dependants, when in need as decided by the educational authorities, should be given completely free boarding and lodging in hostels and the Government should bear the cost where private institutions were not able to bear it. Such concessions should not, ordinarily, be given to pupils who could continue their education while living at home.

24. The Sub-Committee decided that there was no need to give preference in regard to employment to the children and dependants of ex-service men after they had completed their education.

25. *The pay of the teaching profession.*—The Sub-Committee agreed—

(*a*) that one of the major post-war educational reforms should be the improvement of teachers' salaries;

(*b*) that every effort should be made to introduce the minimum scales suggested in the report of the Central Advisory Board of Education;

(*c*) that while lower elementary and higher elementary grade teachers continued to be employed, a minimum salary of Rs. 20 should be laid down for any class of teacher under any management; and

(*d*) that the cost of the enhanced scales should, in the case of aided and local body schools, be borne by the Government to the extent the managements could not be made to share it. The Sub-Committee were, however, of the opinion that the managements must not be allowed to evade their responsibility in the matter and that some way must be devised to compel all managements, which were in a position to do so, to pay the minimum salary laid down without Government subsidies.

26. *Administration.*—The Sub-Committee agreed—

(*a*) that the minimum salary of officers in the administrative branch and of officers in the School Assistants' cadre should be fixed at Rs. 100;

(*b*) that the minimum salary of members of the Subordinate Educational Service in the Collegiate branch should be fixed at Rs. 150;

(*c*) that for the Provincial Service the minimum starting salary should be Rs. 250; and

(*d*) that there should be a Class I Educational Service with a scale of pay of Rs. 400—40—600—50—1,200 with a selection grade of Rs. 1,250—50—1,500 and Divisional Inspectors, Deputy Directors and Principals of first-grade colleges should be paid according to the selection grade scale of pay.

Diwan Bahadur Sir Ramunni Menon desired to put on record that, in his opinion, senior professors should also be graded under Class I.

27. The Sub-Committee decided that all the existing agencies would have to be made use of to the fullest extent in opening the new institutions and courses contemplated by the proposals under 'elementary schools'. The Government might have to open schools themselves when other agencies were not available. The Committee rejected the proposal that existing elementary schools from Standards I to V should all be taken over by the Government. As regards the new secondary schools and training institutions, the Committee decided that for these too, all the existing agencies should be utilized and Government might open schools where other agencies were not available.

28. The Sub-Committee rejected the suggestion that, in order to meet the cost of the proposals, a special education poll-tax over and above the existing educational cesses should be levied. They agreed, however, that some suitable form of provincial taxation should be imposed.

29. The Committee considered that the proposals for compulsory attendance should be carried out within ten years; but they decided to leave for further consideration the question of the period of time within which the remaining proposals could be carried out.

30. The Committee resolved that the following items of development should be included in the plan for the first five years:—

(i) Compulsory attendance up to Standard V, including the provision of mid-day meals and the proposals for the increased output of teachers.

(ii) The enhancement of pay to teachers in Government and non-Government schools and the enhancement of the pay of the officers of the Educational department.

(iii) An immediate increase in the provision of technical education in all institutions.

The question of priorities will be discussed further at the next meeting.

31. All questions relating to Universities and Technical Education were adjourned so that the Committee might have the benefit of the views of the members most concerned, who were unable to be present.

The next meeting will take place on December 19th, at 10-30 a.m.

T. AUSTIN,
Chairman.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE EDUCATION SUB-COMMITTEE.

Tuesday, the 19th December 1944.

PRESENT:

AUSTIN, Mr. T. (*Chairman*).
SUBRAMANIAN, Mr. M. V. (*Vice-Chairman and Secretary*).
STATHAM, Sir Meverel.
VIJAYARAGHAVAN, Mr. C. K.
DODWELL, Dr. D. W.
D'SOUZA, The Rev. Fr. J.
HENSMAN, Mrs. Mona.
PARIJATHAM NAYUDU, Mrs. P.
SITARAMA REDDIYAR, Sri K.
SURYANARAYANA RAO, Sri R.
ABDUL RAWOOF SAHIB Bahadur, Khan Sahib D.
MIR AMIRUDDIN, Begum S.
RAMUNNI MENON, The Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur Sir K.
KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR, Rao Bahadur K. V.
POPLEY, The Rev. H. A.
D'SOUZA, Miss.
KHALEELI, Mr. A.
CLUBWALA, Mrs. M. N.
RUTHNASWAMI, Mr. M.

Present by invitation.

IRWIN, Lieut-Col. H. R.
RAMUNNI MENON, Mr. K.
SIVASANKAR, Mr. T.
SUNDARAM, Mr. R. M.

I. The minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed.

II. The Committee took up for consideration the items in the report of the Director of Public Instruction which had been held over at the previous meeting, with special reference, in regard to Technical Education, to the report sent in by the *ad hoc* Committee which the Chairman had set up subsequent to the previous meeting—

1. *Secondary education — Boys — Bifurcated courses.*—(*a*) The Committee resolved that the scheme of bifurcated courses already approved by Government should stand and noted the suggestion made by the Fr. J. D'Souza, that there should be no compulsion in the process of diverting boys to these courses, and that there should be provision for boys who had started bifurcated courses to shift later on to the academic courses if they felt that they had made a mistaken choice.

(*b*) The Committee agreed that in the artisan engineering courses the students should have some part of their training in factories, workshops, etc.

(*c*) The Committee resolved that the bifurcated course in Agriculture with further appropriate training of not less than nine months may be made to lead to some form of Government service and that this would be specially applicable to the returning soldier; Lieut.-Col. Irwin suggested that this type of training would be useful in fitting returning soldiers for posts of Agricultural instructors.

(*d*) The Committee resolved that it should be left entirely to the option of managements whether to introduce bifurcated courses or not, except that it will be necessary for Government to see that all areas of the Province are given an opportunity to have suitably selected bifurcated courses.

2. *Women's education—Bifurcated courses in secondary schools.*—The Committee agreed that in girls' high schools the bifurcated courses suggested by the Director of Public Instruction should be introduced —viz., (i) domestic science and cookery; (ii) craft, including needlework, embroidery, sewing and tailoring; (iii) drawing, painting, design and photography; (iv) music and dancing; (v) secretarial work; and (vi) nursing services.

3. *University education.*—(*a*) The Committee agreed that Universities should relate themselves much more directly with the development of industry by making increased provision, (i) for engineering and technological instruction; and (ii) for research work, particularly research work connected with industry, keeping in mind the possibilities of savings in expenditure and increase in efficiency by institutions in large cities like Madras having common laboratories and a considerable amount of inter-collegiate work.

(*b*) The Committee agreed that when the Universities launch out on a programme of providing technological and engineering institutions, it is necessary that the Government should give them considerably greater recurring and non-recurring financial assistance than in the past.

(*c*) The Committee agreed—

(1) that besides the Engineering College proposed to be opened by the Annamalai University and the College of Marine and Aeronautical Engineering proposed by the Andhra University, one more Engineering College should be opened and it should be located in the Ceded districts; and that the highest priority should be given to this recommendation;

(2) that at least one more College of Agriculture should be started at a suitable centre and that the Forest College should be revived; and

(3) that the Andhra University should be persuaded to start Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, in addition to Marine and Aeronautical Engineering.

(*d*) The Committee considered the suggestion of the Director of Public Instruction that the abolition of the intermediate classes in the South Indian Universities with provision for a minimum three-year graduate course is a measure of reform immediately needed. After considerable discussion, the Committee resolved, by a majority, that this measure was not necessary.

4. *Technical education.*—(*a*) The Committee agreed—

(1) that there should be a considerable number of separate technical, industrial and trade schools in addition to the bifurcated classes in secondary schools;

(2) that diplomas below the degree standard should not be awarded by Universities but by the Technological Diploma Examination Board; and that more polytechnics should be started on a regional basis;

(3) that provision should be made for students who have taken technical subjects in the bifurcated school courses to proceed for further and more specialized technical training;

(4) that provision should be made for those already in employment who wish to improve their qualification, by having part-time courses in addition to the ordinary courses;

(5) that a practical course of training in Agriculture, leading to the award of a certificate, above the standard of the bifurcated course of a high school, but below that of a college course, is necessary both to meet the needs of the returning soldier and to provide a sufficient number of trained teachers;

(6) that the war-technicians training centres can, with adaptations, be used for the purposes of technical education, particularly for advanced technical training, and that these should be particularly suitable for returning soldiers; and

(7) that when conditions permit, the minimum educational qualification for admission to industrial schools should be raised to the VIII Standard or III Form.

(*b*) Begum Amiruddin raised the question of a Home Science College for women. The Committee resolved that there should be an institution for women, giving instruction in Home Science above the bifurcated courses and leading to a diploma.

(*c*) The Committee considered the proposal made by the Technical Education Committee that in the lower grades of industrial schools text-books should be in Roman script; it did not agree to this proposal; it resolved that in the lower grades of industrial schools technical terms in text-books should be in Roman script as well as in the vernacular.

(*d*) The Committee agreed

(1) that there should be an Apprentice Act enabling Government to make it obligatory on the part of employers to admit apprentices under a regulated scheme;

(2) that there should be additional institutions for the training of technical teachers of all grades and that their salaries should be raised;

(3) that development of all grades of Technical education should, as far as possible, be on a regional basis and that special privileges should be given to backward communities;

(4) that provision should be made for giving wherever necessary adequate training to the returning soldiers of all grades at the expense of the State;

(5) that financial assistance by way of stipends and scholarships should be provided for technical schools and courses in the same manner as for general education in schools and colleges;

(6) that a hundred scholarships, spread over a period of five years, for advanced technical education, in India or abroad, should be instituted, and the grant of study leave and deputation should be revived; and

(7) that the control of technical and industrial education should continue to be the sole responsibility of the Madras Government as at present.

III. With reference to a suggestion which had been made during the discussions at the meeting of the Post-War Reconstruction General Committee on the 30th November 1944, the Sub-Committee considered the question whether the present type of education, particularly elementary education, is suitable or whether it required to be modified on the lines, e.g., of the 'Wardha' system. The Committee resolved that there was no need to modify the present system of elementary education as it already embodies the good points of the Wardha Scheme.

IV. The Committee considered whether the rural recreation staff employed in the districts should be retained, expanded and used for promoting adult

education. After some discussion, the Committee resolved that the rural recreation scheme should not be amalgamated with the National War Front; that the scheme might be continued for another two years from 1st June 1945; that the scheme might be expanded and made profitable use of in connection with Post-war Development schemes, particularly in respect of adult education; and that in the meantime, the question of handing over the organization to some department other than the Revenue Department might be considered.

V. *Organizations for the promotion of Youth Welfare.*—Sri R. Suryanarayana Rao explained the need for setting up an organization to look after the welfare of unemployed and homeless youths and to provide social and recreational facilities for youths who are in employment, and for starting activities on these lines in the Madras City, to begin with. Mrs. Parijatham Nayudu pointed out that in W.A.R.P.C. there existed an organization which was already doing this type of work for women, and that it had now 42 centres in the City and 18 in the mufassal. The Committee noted this with pleasure and agreed that in view of this there was no need at present to set up any other organization for women. In regard to boys, the Committee considered that provision should be made for the welfare of boys who are at present homeless, or who, though employed, have no facilities for social and recreational activities, and resolved that a Youth Welfare Council, representative of all communities be set up by the Government for Madras City as soon as possible, with representation from the two Government departments of Education and Labour, from the Madras Corporation, from the University and from those voluntary associations that are now conducting Youth Clubs; and that this Council be requested to submit proposals to Government.

VI. *Priorities.*—With reference to paragraph 30 of the Proceedings of the previous meeting, the question of priorities in the plan for the first five years was further considered.

It was agreed—

(*a*) that the schemes relating to the output of teachers and the enhancement of their pay should take the first place;

(*b*) that the schemes relating to compulsory education (including provision of midday meals) and the schemes relating to technical education should be dealt with, together, as next in importance;

(*c*) that schemes relating to the medical inspection of school children should stand next;

(*d*) that schemes relating to Physical education should follow after that in importance; and

(*e*) that at all stages the interest of the returning soldier should be a point for primary consideration.

VII. *Period for the Plan.*—At the previous meeting the Committee had considered that the proposals for compulsory attendance up to Standard V should be carried out within ten years but had deferred for further consideration the question of the period of time within which the remaining proposals could be carried out; the Committee proceeded to consider this point; the Committee resolved that a total period of 20 years may be aimed at as a suitable period for the completion of the other objectives of the Plan.

VIII. The Committee agreed that the resolutions passed so far may be presented to the General Committee at its meeting on the 28th December 1944.

T. AUSTIN,
Chairman.

Name of officer and designation.	Order of Seniority ~~in the~~ list.	Qualifications.	Age.
1) P.Narayana Gowd, Principal, C.D.College, Anantapur (Chemistry)	6	M.A., B.Sc.(Edin.)(Chem.) (II Class)	52 53
2) Khan Bahadur Dr.Muhammad Abdul Haq, Principal, Govt.Muhammadan College (Arabic)	7	M.A.(Persian & Arabic) (I Class), Afzal-ul-Ulama (I Class), D.Phil. (Oxon.)	44
3) K.P.Govinda Menon, Principal, Govt.Victoria College, Palghat (English)	9	B.A.(Hons.), B.A.(Hons.) (Oxon.), Eng.Lang.&.Litt.) (II Class), Bar.-at-Law	46 47
4) Dr.M.Karamchand Wade, Principal, Govt.Trg.College, Rajahmundry (English)	10	B.A.(Hons.)(Punjab)(Eng.) (II Class), Ph.D.(Lond.), M.R.S.T.	51 52
5) K.Satyanarayana, Principal, Govt.Arts College, Rajahmundry (Mathematics)	11	M.A.(Math.)(I Class), L.T.	48 49
6) K.I.Verghese, Principal, Govt. College, Mangalore (History)	12	M.A.(Phil.)(II Class) (Mad.), B.A.(Hons.)(His.) (Oxford), Dip.in.Edn. (Oxford).	47 48
7) D.Namasivayam, Vice-Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet (Physical Science.)	13	M.A.(Chem)(II Class), L.T.	48 49
8) Dr.S.G.Manavalaramanujam, Professor of Zoology, Presy. College, Madras.	14	M.A.(Zool.)(Madras)(III Class), Ph.D.(Lond.) D.I.C.(Lond.)	52 53
9) T.M.Margasahayam Chettiyar, Lecturer, (Physics) Govt.College, Kumbakonam	15	B.A.(Hons.)(Phy.)(II Class), L.T., B.L.	51 52
10) K.Sankaran Unni Nayar, Lecturer in History, Victoria College, Palghat	16	B.A.(Hons.)(Oxon.)(His.) II Class.)	50 51
11) V.K.Ayyappan Pillai, Additional Professor of English, Presy. College, Madras.	17	B.A.(Hons.)(Oxon.)(Eng. Lang.&.Litt.)(I Class), B.A.(Hons.)(Mad.)(I Class)	48 49
12) Dr.P.P.Kallukaran, Professor of Economics, Presidency College,	18	B.A.(Hons.)(His.)(III Class), B.Sc.(Hons.)(Econ.) (Lond.)(II Class) and PH.D. (Econ.)(Lond.)	46 47
13) K.Swaminathan, Additional Professor, (English) Presidency College	19	B.A.(Hons.)(Mad.)(I Class), B.L.(Second Class), B.A.(Hons.)(Oxon.)(II Class)	49 50
14) Muhammad Ishaq Hashimi Sahib, Lecturer in English, Govt. Muhammadan College	20	B.A.(Hons.)(Litt.)(Mad.)(III Class), B.A.(Hons.(Litt.) (Lond.)(II Class); Upper Divn.L.T.(I Class), I in the Presy.	47 48

Note:- Names of Nos. 6 to 20 alone from the Gazetted list have been included in the ~~last~~ statement.

(105)

No. F.4-2/D.1/47-S;2.
Government of India,
Ministry of Education,

New Delhi 3, the 11th October, 1949.

From

The Secretary to the Government of India.

To

18 OCT 1949

The Secretary to the Government of Madras,
Department of Education and Public Health,
Madras.

Subject: Scholarships for advanced studies overseas
Reports in respect of Provincial Governments
deputationists in U.S.A.

...

79095

Sir,

I am directed to forward herewith for the information of the Provincial Government, a copy of the progress report in respect of Mr. M.B. Paul a Madras Government 1947-48 deputationist.

The attention of the Provincial Government is invited to the remarks of the Indian Embassy in column 13 of the Progress Report, the clarification sought may kindly be communicated to the Indian Embassy, under advice to this Ministry.

Yours faithfully,

Vikram Singh 10/x.

(VIKRAM SINGH)
for Secretary.

Bakhshi x/x

Edn.and P.H. Dept.(A).

BY AIR MAIL.
***

Letter/Ref. No. 79095-A-1/Edn., d/- 17/10/49.

To

The Edn.Secy., Indian Embassy, India in the U.S.A.
2111, Massachusetts Avenue, Washington D.C.
U.S.A.

Sir,

Ref:- Your remarks in column 13 of the Progress Report on studies of Mr.M.D.Paul, Madras Govt. servant.

I am to confirm your presumption that Mr.M.D.Paul has been sent to U.S.A. for higher studies on 'study leave' terms. Attention is in this connection invited to this Govt.'s proceedings Nos. 2299 2651-Edn., ~~dt. 25-10-48,~~ in which Mr.Paul was granted study leave for two years from 12-8-48.

Yrs.ffly.,

Copy to the G. of I., Ministry of Edn., New Delhi 3 (Ref:- His No. F.4-2/D1/47-S2, dt. 11.10.49)
Copy to the D.P.I. (with copies of pp. 2-4 ante).

Edl.Dept. Form 32 C.

(106)

167

REPORT. 1947 - 194

In every case, it is essential for you to state the degree, if any, for which you are studying. The likely date of taking the degree should in all case be mentioned. If you are not studying for a degree, please mention the likely date when you hope to complete the course of study you are pursuing. Where you have already taken a degree, please give the date of taking it and state what you have been doing since taking the degree and when you hope to complete the course or training you are undergoing at present. It is, of course, presumed that you know the original duration of your scholarship and that you have planned your entire programme accordingly.

1	Name in block capitals.	Manuel Devavaram Paul
2	Scholarship.	Not definitely known
3	Government.	Government of Madras
4	Date of commencement of scholarship.	xx
5	Subject for which Scholarship awarded :	Teacher Education.
6	Course of study or training sanctioned and date of approval. Degree sought/obtained and date of examination.	Please see enclosed sheet. Ed.D. (Obtained so far M.A.) May 1950
7	University, College or Works in which scholar is pursuing his training.	Teachers College, Columbo University, New York, N.Y.
8	Course of study or training attended during session 194 194 .	Please see attached sheet.
9	All Examinations (including subject) taken and results and date. (In the Final Examination the degree or diploma obtained should be stated, with subjects taken and honours, if any).	Please see the attached sheet.
10	Any Prizes or other Distinctions.	-

11 FOR STUDENTS TAKING PRACTICAL TRAINING:

Name of Firm.	Period.	Nature of training.
N I L		N I L

Edn.Deptt.Indian Embassy Washington DC.

Sd/-
Date.

P.T.O.

University College or Works Report on the work of the scholar during the period under review :-

Mr. Paul has made a satisfacory scholastic record here. He is a conscientious and able student, who is making good use of his opportunities.

Sd. Clarence Linton, Prof. of Education
Adviser to Students from Other Lands.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

DEPARTMENTAL OBSERVATIONS.

The student does not know whether he is on 'study Leave' or 'Deputation' terms see overleaf. His precise status may please be communicated to this Embassy for his information. According to our record he is supposed to be on 'Study Leave terms. Please confirm by return airmail.

Sd. A. S. Grewal.

@*@*@*@*@*@

'THAKUR'D.
500/-10.8.48.

ITEMS 3, 7 and 8.

1.	Ed.209 M	American Culture and Education.	B
2.	Ed.200 MA	Fundamental course in Educ. Administration	B
3-	Ed.227 ME	Admin. of Teachers Colleges and Schools of Edun.	B
4.	Ed.227 M	The Development and Organisation of Programe for the Professional Education of Teachers	B
5.	Ed.225 C	Purposes and Educational Policies of Institutions of Higher Education	B
6.	Ed.221TA	Introduction to measurement	B

Spring Session (Feb.1949 to May 1949)

1.	Ed.200 FB	Education as Personal Development.	A-
2.	Ed.225 H	Human Relations and the College Program	B
3.	Ed.228 M	Curriculum Problems in Professional Schools for Teachers	B
4.	Ed.222 TH	Tests and Measurments in School Practice; Secondary and Higher Level.	C
5.	Ed. 249 V	Vocational Guidance and adjustment	A-
6.	GS.Writing -12.	Magazine Article Writing.	A.

...

(108)

G. Krishnan

BY AIR MAIL.

No. 7-8/46.O.D.IV.
Government of India.
Ministry of Education.

New Delhi 3, the 21st November, 1947.

From

Dr. Sir Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar, OBE.,D.Sc., F.R.S.,
Secretary to the Government of India.

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
26 NOV 1947
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

To

The High Commissioner for India,
Education Department, India House,
Aldwych, London.

Subject:- OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS 1946-47 - MADRAS GOVERNMENT SCHEME - MR. P. JOHN SUNDARA RAO.

....

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry endorsement of even number dated 11th November, 1947 on the above subject, I am directed to state that the Madras Government have informed this Ministry that Mr. John Sundara Rao has expressed his inability to proceed to the United Kingdom owing to certain family difficulties. Kindly cancel the admission arranged for him in the Dublin University and also his name from the list of Madras Government 1946-47 deputationists for the United Kingdom.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Sd/-D.K.Hingorani.
for Secretary.

No.F.7-8/46-O.D.IV.

Copy forwarded to:-

1. The Secretary to the Government of Madras, Education and Public Health Department, Madras, with reference to his letter No. 43711A/47-16, dated 31st October, 1947. It is presumed that the Provincial Government will treat the proposed officer to be deputed in place of Mr. Rao as one deputed under this Ministry's overseas scholarships' scheme of 1947-48 and not of 1946-47.

2. M/S. Thomas Cook and Son Ltd., Hornby Road, Bombay. Mr. Sundara Rao's name may kindly be deleted from the list of Madras Government 1946-47 deputationists for the United Kingdom.

3. The Civil Passage Controller, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi.

4. M/S. Thomas Cook and Son Ltd., Queensway, New Delhi, for information.

5. O.D.V.

By order,

D.K.Hingorani

for Secretary.

COPY OF:

Presidency College, Madras No.5,
1st December, 1947.

Dear Mr. Reddy,

Subject: Foreign Scholarship in Zoology, in place of Mr. P.J. Sundara Rao.

I furnish herewith the necessary information in regard to your D.O. letters dated 17th November 1947 and 25th November 1947 and that of Dr.Savoor dated 7th November 1947.

---

1. Mr. K.C. Ramaswami, Asst. Professor, Presidency College, Madras who stands next to Mr. P.J. Sundara Rao in seniority is 44 years old and he has expressed his unwillingness to proceed to foreign countries for higher studies.

2. Mr.H. Enoch, Assistant Lecturer in Biology, Medical College, Vizagpatam is 42 years old and his case may not be considered as he is above 40 years of age. But I may be permitted to add that he had consulted me during the period of war for going abroad on his own and he might have gone abroad but for the difficulty then of obtaining passage. He appeared then to be enthusiastic for higher pursuits. He may do well in research.

3. The comparative merits of the next three candidates are considered below:- Mr.K.I. Verghese, Asst. Lecturer in Biology, Stanley Medical College, Royapuram is 37 years old and next in seniority to Mr. Enoch. From enquiries, it is gathered that as a student he did not show much promise. He started his life as Demonstrator in Biology in the Medical College at Vizagapatam and after promotion as Assistant Lecturer he has been serving only in the Medical Colleges. He has done some research work of a preliminary nature, the results of which he read as a paper in the Indian Science Congress. He seems to have begun work on the anatomy of a bat which he had not yet completed. He shows promise of carrying out good research work under suitable conditions.

4. Mr.P.K. Menon, Asst. Professor, Presidency College has passed out from this College in 1933. He started his life as Demonstrator in Biology in the Medical College, Madras and ever since his promotion as Assistant Professor, he has been working in this College only. He is at present 39 years old. He is a very good teacher of ability and is also in charge of Honours classes. For some reason he has not engaged himself in research work at any time and as regards his ability in that direction no remark can be made. He is a bachelor and has much zeal and enthusiasm for higher studies. He may profit from higher studies abroad. He has submitted an application for foreign scholarship in the place of Mr.P.J. Sundara Rao.

5. Mr.G. Krishnan, Asst. Professor, Presidency College is 35 years old. He ranked first among Honours and Post Graduate students of his set and won the Caithness prize of the Madras University. Besides he has done research work for over 3 years and is awarded the M.Sc., degree this year for his thesis. As one having a creditable academic career as well as recognised research work, his case deserves consideration. He is a widower without encumbrances. He has also submitted an application for consideration in the place of Sundara Rao.

6. Mr.K. Ranga Rao, another Asst. Professor in the College has expressed his unwillingness to entertain the suggestion of going abroad on account of his domestic circumstances.

7. The case of other candidates is not taken up, as all of them are only juniors in the cadre of assistant Professors and assistant lecturers of 3 years standing and less. There is the case however of Mr.P. Govindan of very high academic attainments and who has left already for America to prosecute higher studies at his own expense. He has applied to be considered for scholarship in place of Mr.P.J. Sundara Rao and his application I have recommended strongly. I should desire that his services are retained for the College and it could only be done by giving him the scholarship and binding him down for definite period of servi on his return. He has gone to specialise in Entomology, an applied branch of Zoology but if the scholarship could be given to him, he may be asked to specialise in the two newer branches of Biology - Genetics and Cytology for which excellent facilities exist in American Universities where these two fields of study have had their largest and improtant developments.

Your sincerely,
Sd/. S.G.Manavala Ramanujam.
/True copy/.

for DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Ramu.8/12.

(11) 20f38

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE 15 NOV 1947 MADRAS.

From

K.I. Verghese, M.A., A.R.S.I., L.T.,
Lectuer in Biology,
Madras Medical college, Madras

To

The Director of Public Instruction with the
Government of Madras, Madras.

THRO'

The Principal,
Madras Medical college, Madras.

Sir,

Having come to know that you are selecting a candidate from the Assistant Lecturers to go abroad on deputation for higher studies in Zoology, I submit this application for your consideration.

I joined the Educational Department in 1934 and in 1939 I was posted as Lecturer in Biology in Stanley Medical college where I served till July 1947. Then I was posted to Madras Medical college as Lecturer in Biology. I was confirmed as Assistant Lecturer on 23-11-1942 and so I have about 12 years of teaching experience. my date of birth is 8-1-1910.

I am the seniormost of the Assistant Lecturers who are below 40 and above me there are only two more Assistant Lecturers who may get Gazetted shortly.

While I was in Stanley Medical college, I took up to research work during spare hours. I wanted to submit a thesis for M.Sc. Degree but the University disallowed me stating that the Institution is not recognised for research. When I was posted to Madras Medical college, I am informed that non-medical candidates cannot submit thesis from Medical colleges. But inspite of these set backs, I am continuing my research. I have published one paper in the Science Congress report and two more papers are getting ready. (Ref: Registrar's letter attached h/erewith).

So I request you to consider my long experience in teaching Zoology and my research work, for this selection.

I beg to remain,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Madras,

Dated 14-11-1947.

K.I. Verghese
LECTURER IN BIOLOGY.
14-11-47

Endt No A 20638/47

Strongly recommended and forwarded. Mr. Verghese has been doing excellent work in Botany and is continuing to do good work in this college. He was specially selected to work in this college and I am sure he will profit by being sent abroad

15-11-47
Madras

Principal
Madras Medical College

112

Copy of letter No. C.1004 dated 17th March 1944 from the Registrar, University of Madras to the Principal Stanley Medical college, Madras.

Ref: Your Endorsement No. 5159-M/43 dated the 27th January forwarding the application of Mr. K.I. Verghese, Lecturer in Biology for registration for the M.Sc. degree and for approval of the subject of research, Supervisor and Institution.

===

I have the honour to inform you that the Syndicate has resolved that the application be rejected, as he is not working in the college in which he desires to carry out research.

The registration of Rs. 50/- remitted by him will be refunded in due course.

Mr. Verghese may be informed accordingly.

II.

Copy of letter No. C.1189 dated 31st March 1944 from the Registrar, University of Madras, Madras to the Principal, Stanley Medical college, Madras.

==

Ref: Your endorsement No. 6087/43 dated 28th March 1944 on letter from Mr. K.I. Verghese requesting reconsideration of the decision on his application for registration for the M.Sc. degree.

===

The applicant may be informed that as mentioned personally by the Vice-Chancellor it is regretted that no change can be made in the decision already made.

8

Rao Bahadur
Dr.G.R.Dinker Rau, M.D.

(113)

9/4

Madras,
dated 21st May 1945.

Certificate.

Mr.K.I.Verghese, M.A.L.T., has been known to me for over 7 years during the later part of which he has been Lecturer in Biology in the Stanley Medical College while I was Principal of the Institution. I had plenty of opportunities to observe the work of this young officer and I have formed a very high opinion of his abilities both as a Teacher and a Disciplinarian. His behaviour and character are excellent and while he has been able to maintain very good discipline with the students he has endeared himself to them all. I feel sure that Mr. Verghese, with the qualities that he possesses, should rise in the profession he has chosen.

sd/- G.Dinker Rau,
M.D.

I.

RAO BAHADUR
T. S. TIRUMURTI,
B.A., M.B. & C.M.,D.T.M.& H.,
CIVIL SURGEON (RETIRED)

"Park View",
Trivandrum, 30.6.1943.

Mr. K.I. Verghese, M.A.,L.T., is known to me for many years as the Lecturer in Biology in the Vizagapatam Medical College and later in the Stanley Medical College, Madras. He built up the Natural History Museum at both these Colleges. His services were specially requisitioned for the Stanley Medical College, as his experience in teaching and capacity in organisation were considered necessary for the College which was newly started. The Surgeon-Generals who visited his department have spoken highly of it. From personal knowledge I can testify to his ability as a Lecturer, capacity for organisation, his excellent character and cheerful disposition. His research paper has earned for him A.R.S.I.

sd/- T.S. Tirumurti.

II.

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Madras, March 6th, 1933.

I have known Mr.K.I.Verghese well throughout the five years of his connection with the College, first as an Honours student (Zoology with Botany) and now as Demonstrator in Zoology. He is a man of excellent disposition and firm character,industrious, energetic,persevering, and with a cheerful courage under adversity. In his Science subjects he was easily first throughout his Honours course and at the B.A.(Honours) examination of the University he not only secured Second Class Honours but stood second in the Presidency in Zoology. He has been giving complete satisfaction in his subsequent work as full-time Demonstrator, and the teaching experience he has thus acquired, added to the assets of pronounced ability and strong and good character, make me confident in very strongly recommending him for any suitable appointment.

sd/- A.G. Hogg,
Principal,
Madras Christian College.

12

A. ANANTHANARAYANA AYER,
B.A., M.B.B.S., M.Sc.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY

MEDICAL COLLEGE

Madras 12th Nov 49

13

I have known Mr. K. J. Verghese as a junior colleague for more than ten years. As part of my work has been on comparative anatomy, I had frequent chances to come into contact with him. He has great ability, enthusiasm and desire for scientic work.

For the last three years Mr. Verghese has been making a study of the Anatomy of Pteropus. I have followed this work of his very closely. Part of the work has been published and some papers are ready for publication. Other investigations are being continued.

I have found him very methodical

P.T.O

H.Enoch, M.A.,
Lecturer in Biology,
Andhra Medical College.

(116)

Maharanipet, P.O.,
Vizagapatam Dist.,
D/21-11-1947.

Dear Sir,

I thank you for your kind D.O. dated 17-11-47 which was received by me yesterday. I very much desire to undergo a post-graduate training abroad and shall be very grateful if you can help me to secure the overseas scholarship now declined by Mr. John Sundara Rao.

Ever since my posting to the Andhra Medical College, Vizagapatam in January 1931, I have not had any chance of doing any substantial research in my subject. Apart from the lack of facilities for research work, getting literature for any kind of work in Zoology or Botany was not possible as the Andhra University had not opened the higher courses of study in these subjects till last year. Three years ago I interviewed Mr. Mohamed, the then Deputy Director of Public Instruction, requesting him to grant me leave even on loss of pay in order to go to England and undergo the post-graduate course there. But I was not given that privilege due to war emergency etc. Last July I again applied to the Registrar, Andhra University to permit me to do research in the Medical College and submit a thesis for the M.Sc., degree now that they opened the higher courses in Zoology. But to my ill luck I was not permitted to to undertake the research as I was attached to the Medical College, a copy of the application form and the subject on which I wanted to work is herewith enclosed for your information.

Under the above circumstances I could not do any research though I was keeping in touch with the technique of research. But Sir, I am confident that I can do any research or undergo any course of study provided I am given a chance. As a student I have been able to secure distinctions throughout my scholastic career. I am giving below the distinctions that I have been above to obtain in Zoology for your information.

Examination.	Distinctions.	Rank.
1. Intermediate Examination:	Distinction in Natural Science.	First in Madras City.
2. B.A., degree Examination:	Zoology Main & Botany subs. 2nd. Class (there being no first class) in the presidency.	4th rank in the presidency.
3. M.A.degree Examination:	2nd Class (Zoology) (there being no 1st class till then in the University, Madras).	First rank in the presidency.
	Bourne Prize for proficiency in Zoology secured.	

I am now 42 years old and do still feel that I can do some good work if only I get the opportunity to do so. The subject I would like to do is "Fish pathology and diseases" which is a two years course in the United Kingdon for which an M.Sc., or M.A. degree in Zoology is ample. If this subject has already been chosen by any one, I would then prefer to do "Helminthology" or"Protozoology" as there are no specialists in these subjects in South India. If the scholarship available is only for an year, I can take a course in Zoology in the United Kingdom on "Systematics of the various groups in the animal kingdom" which is an useful course from the teaching point of view.

MEDICAL COLLEGE
MADRAS
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY
A. ANANTHANARAYANA AYER

He is very thorough in his work and investigations. He richly deserves every encouragement to equip himself for higher scientific research.

A. Ananthanarayanaayer
Professor of Anatomy.

16

(117) 179

Though I have not done any definite work among the courses specified above, I have been in tough with the subjects and can do any particular line of work easily. Should it please you Sir, to recommend my name, considering the peculiar circumstances in which I was placed all these years, I shall ever remain grateful to you. And if you desire to see me in person, I shall do so in December when I go to Madras for the Pre-Registration Examination of the University of Madras or even earlier if necessary.

Thanking you again for your kindness,

I remain,
Dear Sir,
Yours obediently,

A. E. [illegible]

Maharanipet, P.O.,
21-11-1947.

18

From

H.Enoch, M.A.,
Lecturer in Biology,
Andhra Medical College,
Vizagapatam.

(112)

19/10

To

The Registrar,
Andhra University,
W A L T A I R.

Through The Principal, Andhra Medical College, Vizagapatam.

Sir,

I have the honour to state that I wish to register myself as a candidate for the M.Sc. degree of your University, by submitting a theses on the Anatomy of a mammal belonging to the group 'edentata'.

As for my qualifications, I passed the B.A. degree Examination of the University of Madras in Zoology seoring a high second class and the fourth rank in the Presidency. I further underwent a post-graduate course in Zoology for a period of two years and passed the M.A. degree examination of the same University, securing a Second Class and the first rank in the Presidency (there being no first classes awarded in M.A.Zoology in the Madras University). I have also obtained the Bourne Prize for proficiency in Zoology and have been teaching the subject for the last 17 years both in the Madras Presidency College and in the Andhra Medical College, Vizagapatam.

All though the M.A.degree examination is considered to be equivalent to the M.Sc. degree examination, I have not had the privilege of taking the degree by research. I therefore propose to do the research referred above in the Andhra Medical College, Vizagapatam under the direction of Dr.T.V.Mathew, B.A. M.B.B.S., M.Sc., Professor of Anatomy in the same College whose letter of acceptance I am herewith enclosing.

In the light of the above facts, I requiest, I may be permitted to take the M.Sc., degree by research only as it is done in the Medical College at present.

Medical College,
Vizagapatam,
D/ 7--7--1947.

Thanking you for the same,
I remain,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
o/e. H.Enoch

I was not permitted to do the research applied for. H.E. 21-11-47.

20

C-1099/47
D 2011/47

Application for overseas scholarship

From

K. P. Kochukuttan Menon,
Asst. Prof. of Zoology
Presidency college.

To The D.P.I.
Madras.

Thro The Professor of Zoology
and
The Principal,
Presidency college.

Sir,

I humbly request you to consider this application. Thanking you

I remain
Sir
Your most obedient servant

Presidency college
19-11-'47

P. K. Menon

For words / strong recommendation. He is resubmitting an application which he prepared in 1945 for which only he could not be deputed then on account of D.O vacancies at the time that were in Service were not available to apply.

G.H.P. Ramaswamy 19.11.47.

Principal,
Presidency College, Madras.

NRC 1099/47
20-11-47

NRC. No. 44C-1/46
4-12-47

Returned.

2. The case of this applicant may be taken into consideration, while sending his reply to the Director's D.O. letter dated 7th November 1947.

3. This may be resubmitted along with his ~~first reply~~ recommendation called for in the D.O. letter cited above.

To The Pl.,
Presidency Coll., Madras.

MB
2/12/47

For Director of Public Instruction

ANNEXURE B

APPLICATION FORM

(*Note.*—This form must be filled in by the candidate in his own handwriting.)

1. Name and Address (in block letters).	K.P. Kochukutta Menon. Asst. Professor. Presidency College; Madras.
2. Age and Date of Birth.	39. 3-6-1908.
3. Place of Birth and Nationality. (Where necessary, a certificate of domicile must be attached).	Koduvayur village, Palghat, Malabar. British Indian Subject.
4. Religion and Caste.	Non-Brahmin, Hindu, Nair.
5. Educational Institutions attended and Examinations passed.	

Name of High School, College, University, etc.	Dates of entering and leaving	Examinations passed	Class or Division	Subjects taken in the Degree and subsequent Examinations
1) Board High School, Koduvayur.	July 1920 – March 1924			Chemistry + Botany.
2). M.M. High School, Palghat.	July '24 – March '26	S.S.L.C.		Natural Science, Physics, Chemistry.
3). Victoria College, Palghat.	July '26 – March '28	Intermediate	class II.	Zoology (main), Botany (subsidiary)
4) Presidency College, Madras	July '28 – March '30	B.A.	class II, Rank I.	Zoology (main), Botany (subsidiary)
	July '31 – March '33	M.A.	class II Rank III.	

6. Post-graduate training or research experience, if any, together with details of any published work. Reprints of such work should also be submitted.	(1) Post-graduate study in general Zoology for the M.A. degree examination; 2 years; Madras Presidency college. (2) Post-graduate training in teaching for the L.T. degree examination. July 1942 to April 1943. Teachers' college Saidapet.
7. Industrial or professional experience, if any, and any additional qualifications not covered in columns 5 and 6. (If the space is not sufficient attach a separate sheet).	Teaching experience. 1) Demonstrator in Zoology, Presidency college, Madras. August 1933 to July 1934. 2) Demonstrator in Biology, Stanley Medical School, Madras. Sept 1934 —— Dec. 1935. 3) Demonstrator in Biology, Madras Medical college, July 1936 to March 1941. 4) Asst. Professor of Zoology, Presidency college Madras. 1941 March ——
8. Present Occupation.	Asst. Professor of Zoology, Presidency college, Madras.
9. (*a*) Name of Parent or Guardian (with relationship).	(*a*) K. Damodaran Unny Nair. Father; deceased.
(*b*) Business or Profession of Parent or Guardian.	(*b*) deceased.
(*c*) Monthly Income of Parent or Guardian.	(*c*) deceased.
(*d*) Capacity of Parent or Guardian to supplement student's stipend or salary.	(*d*) deceased.
10. Particular branch of scientific or technical work in which training is required. [NOTE.—A Candidate may offer himself for selection in one or more (*but not exceeding three*) of the subjects which he should specifically mention.]	(1) Protozoology (& Fisheries 11). (2) Helminthology (do 12) (3) Zoology (systematics of various groups, vertebrates and invertebrates of the Animal Kingdom)

11. Minimum period of training desired.	Two years.
12. Institutions, if any, suggested for training.	
13. If in Government service, state nature of appointment (*i.e.*, of the work you are doing at present), salary and scale, if any, and terms of service with reference to leave.	Asst. Professor, teaching intermediate B.Sc and B.Sc (Hons) students, general Zoology. Permanent post, confirmed in Madras Subordinate Educational service Rs 100 – 10/2 – 200. Present salary Rs 120 – 130 Rs 120 – 5 – 170 – 7½ – 240
14. If not in Government service, whether you wish to go for a course of study at your own expense, if you are not selected as a stipendiary student.	
15. Have you applied to a Provincial Government for a stipend ? If so, state the course(s) of study which you have proposed to undertake.	No.

16. Names (and status) of persons from whom you attach testimonials.

(1) Dr. S. G. Manavala Ramanujam, Professor of Zoology and Principal, Presidency college.

(2) Prof. R. Gopala Aiyar, Director, university Zoological laboratory (Now retired) Madras.

17. Give below the names of two persons who are in a position to testify from their personal knowledge to your fitness for the proposed course of study. (They must *not* be related to you).

(1) Name Dr. S. G. Manavala Ramanujam,

Status Professor of Zoology, and Principal.

Address Presidency college, Triplicane, Madras.

(2) Name Dr. N. K. Panikkar,

Status Director,

Address University Zoological Laboratory, Chepauk, Madras.

18. Any general remarks which you have to offer. (If the space below is not sufficient attach a separate sheet).

Date 19. 11. 1947 ~~17. 4. 1945~~

Place Madras

P. K. Menon.

Signature of Applicant.

Forwarding Note by the Authority concerned.

(Please state as definitely as possible your opinion as to the applicant's fitness for the proposed course of study. If the space below is not sufficient, a separate sheet may be attached and an endorsement to that effect be made).

Date .....

Place .....

Signature of Authority.

Designation .....

ANNEXURE B

APPLICATION FORM

(*Note.*—This form must be filled in by the candidate in his own handwriting).

1. Name and Address (in block letters).	K. P. Kochukutta Menon Asst. Professor, Presidency College, Madras.
2. Age and Date of Birth.	39. 3-6-1908.
3. Place of Birth and Nationality. (Where necessary, a certificate of domicile must be attached).	Koduvayur village, Palghat, Malabar. British Indian Subject.
4. Religion and Caste.	Non-Brahmin, Hindu, Nair.
5. Educational Institutions attended and Examinations passed.	

Name of High School, College, University etc.	Dates of entering and leaving	Examinations passed	Class or Division	Subjects taken in the Degree and subsequent Examinations
1) Board High School, Koduvayur.	July 1920 – March '24			
2) M.M. High School; Palghat.	July '24 – March '26	S.S.L.C.		Chemistry + Botany.
3) Victoria college; Palghat.	July '26 – March '28	Intermediate	class II	Natural Science, Physics, Chemistry
4) Presidency college; Madras	July '28 – March '30	B.A.	class II, Rank I	Zoology (Main), Botany (Subsidiary)
	July '31 – March '33	M.A.	class II, Rank III	Zoology (Main), Botany (Subsidiary)

6. Post-graduate training or research experience, if any, together with details of any published work. Reprints of such work should also be submitted.	(1) Post-graduate study in general zoology for the M.A. degree examination; 2 years, Madras Presidency college. (2) Post-graduate training in teaching for the L.T. degree examination; ~~1941~~ July 1942 to April 1943. Teachers' college Saidapet.
7. Industrial or professional experience, if any, and any additional qualifications not covered in columns 5 and 6. (If the space is not sufficient attach a separate sheet).	Teaching experience. (1) Demonstrator in Zoology, Presidency college, Madras. August 1933 to July 1934 (2) Demonstrator in Biology, Stanley Medical School, Madras. Sept. 1934 — Dec. 1935 (3) Demonstrator in Biology, Madras Medical college. July 1936 to March 1941. (4) Asst. Professor of Zoology, Presidency college, Madras. March 1941 —
8. Present occupation.	Asst. Professor of Zoology, Presidency college, Madras.
9. (*a*) Name of Parent or Guardian (with relationship).	(*a*) K. Damodaran Nanny Nair. Father, deceased.
(*b*) Business or profession of Parent or Guardian.	(*b*) deceased.
(*c*) Monthly Income of Parent or Guardian.	(*c*) deceased.
(*d*) Capacity of Parent or Guardian to supplement students, stipend or salary.	(*d*) deceased.
10. Particular branch of scientific or technical work in which training is required. [NOTE.—A Candidate may offer himself for selection in one or more (*but not exceeding three*) of the subjects which he should specifically mention.]	(1) Protozoology (Fisheries 11) (2) Helminthology (do 12) (3) Zoology (Systematics of various groups, vertebrates and invertebrates of the Animal Kingdom)

11. Minimum period of training desired.	Two years.
12. Institutions, if any, suggested for training.	
13. If in Government service, state nature of appointment (*i.e.*, of the work you are doing at present), salary and scale, if any, and term of service with reference to leave.	Asst. Professor, teaching intermediate B.Sc and B.Sc (Hons) students, general Zoology. Permanent post, confirmed in Madras Subordinate Educational Service. Rs 100 – 10/2 – 200. Present salary Rs 110.
14. If not in Government service, whether you wish to go for a course of study at your own expense if you are not selected as a stipendiary student.	
15. Have you applied to a Provincial Government for a stipend? If so, state the course(s) of study which you have proposed to undertake.	No.

16. Names (and status) of persons from whom you attach testimonials.

(1) Dr. S. G. Manavala Ramanujam. Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, and principal

(2) Prof. R. Gopala Aiyar. Director, University Zoological Laboratory (now retired). Madras.

17. Give below the names of two persons who are in a position to testify from their personal knowledge to your fitness for the proposed course of study. (They must *not* be related to you).

(1) Name Dr. S. G. Manavala Ramanujam,

Status Professor of Zoology, and Principal

Address Presidency college, Triplicane, Madras.

(2) Name Dr. N. K. Panikkar,

Status Director,

Address University Zoological Laboratory, Chepauk, Madras.

18. Any general remarks which you have to offer. (If the space below is not sufficient attach a separate sheet).

Date 19-11-1947 ~~17-4-1945~~

Place Madras.

P. K. Menon.
Signature of Applicant.

Forwarding Note by the Authority concerned.

(Please state as definitely as possible your opinion as to the applicant's fitness for the proposed course of study. If the space below is not sufficient, a separate sheet may be attached and an endorsement to that effect be made).

Date .....

Place .....

Signature of Authority.

Designation .....

Original

T. R. 6.
(Treasury Rule 92.)

Chalan No. 122 2/46

Chalan of cash paid into the Treasury/Sub-Treasury / Imperial / Reserve Bank of India at Madras.

To be filled in by the remitter.				To be filled in by the Departmental Officer or the Treasury.	
By whom tendered.	Name (or designation) and address of the person on whose behalf money is paid.	Full particulars of the remittance and of authority (if any).	Amount.	Head of Account.	Order to the Bank.†
Name P. K. Menon. K. P. Kochukuttan Menon.	P. K. Menon, Asst. Professor, Presidency college, Madras.	XXVII Education, miscellaneous, central	Rs. 15 a. 0	XXVII Education, miscellaneous, central	
Signature	Total*			Date Correct. Received and grant receipt.	

(Signature and full designation of the officer ordering the money to be paid in.)

*(In words) Rupees

†To be used only in the case of remittances to the Bank through departmental officer or the Treasury Officer.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA PUBLIC ACCTS. DEPT. CASH RECEIVED 11 APR 1945

Received payment (in words) Rupees Two only.

Treasurer. *Accountant.* Date *Treasury Officer.* / *Agent.*

Note 1.—In the case of payments at the treasury, receipts for sums less than Rs. 500 do not require the signature of the Treasury Officer, but only of the Accountant and the Treasurer. Receipts for cash and cheques paid for service postage stamps should be given in Form T. R. 5.

Note 2.—Particulars of money tendered should be given below.

Note 3.—In cases where direct credits at the Bank are permissible, the column "Head of Account" will be filled in by the Treasury Officer or the Accountant General, as the case may be, on receipt of the Bank's Daily Sheet.

Particulars.	Amount. Rs.	As.	P.
Coin			
Notes (with details)			
Cheques (with details)			
Total Rs.			

MGIPC—S1—1120(Audit)MFP—(18606/M-968)—9-8-43—5,00,000.

28

Rect. in C section 25/10/47.

(13)

821

Madras 17.10.47

29/47

From

G. Krishnan, M.A., M.Sc., L.T.
Asst. Professor of Zoology Presidency College, Madras.

To

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Through The Professor of Zoology and The Principal, Presidency College.

Sir,

As I understand that a overseas scholarship for higher studies in Zoology awarded to one of the members of the teaching staff of the Education department, has not been availed of and is vacant, I beg to submit my application for the same.

I am an asst. Professor in Zoology at the Presidency College, and I have put in about 10 years of collegiate service in the Govt. Education department. My qualifications are the following:- (a) I have passed the B.A. (Hons) Examination of the Madras University in Zoology taking 1st Rank among the successful candidates in the Exam, and was awarded the 'Caithness' prize by the University. (b) I have done research in Zoology for 3 years at the Madras University Zoological Research laboratory while holding the University research studentship and the research fellowship and I have been awarded the M.Sc. degree (by Research) of the University of Madras. (c) I have also passed the L.T. degree Exam. in 2nd class with distinction in geography.

I respectfully request that my application for the above scholarship may kindly be considered.

Thanking You.

I beg to remain
Sir
Your most obedient servant
G. Krishnan

Oh.

We may ourselves take this initiation.

DP
To Lie one.
For DPI

Recommended for favourable consideration
P.G.M. Ramanujam
17-10-47.

This may be considered. The Govt. call for 2 recommendation in place of Mr. John Chandra Rao, whose deputation overseas has been recommended to be cancelled.

P.S. 820 CF

NRC 994/47
d 18/10/47

From

P. Govindan, B.Sc., (Hons.),
Assistant Professor of Zoology,
Presidency College,
Madras.

(124)

G.O.R. 14.4.47

31/48

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
29 OCT 1947
MADRAS

To

The Secretary,
Education and Public Health Department,
Government of Madras,
Fort St. George,
Madras.

Through

The Principal, Presidency College, Madras
and
The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Sir,

I understand that Mr. John P. Sunder Rao, Additional Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, Madras, has declined the deputation by the Government on foreign scholarship for higher studies in Zoology and that another scholarship alloted by the Government of India to the Madras Province in Zoology could not be availed of by the candidate chosen by the Government of Madras.

I beg to submit this application for one of the scholarships stated above for kind and favourable consideration.

Regarding my academic and professional qualifications I submit the following:-

1. Passed the B.Sc. degree examinations Annamalai University--April 1942--with Botany and Zoology as main subjects--first class and first rank in both.
2. Passed the B.Sc. (Hons.) degree examinations Madras University--April 1944--with Zoology main subject--First class and first rank.
3. From July 4th 1944 to 20th October 1945 served as demonstrator in Zoology, Presidency College, Madras--from 21st October 1945 to 10th July 1947 officiated as Assistant Lecturer in Natural Science, Government Arts College, Anantapur--from 11th July to the present officiating as Assistant Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, Madras.

The following are counted as my academic distinctions:-

1. Winner of Caithness Medal of the Madras University in the year 1944 for having stood first in the B.Sc.(Hons.) degree examinations in Zoology.
2. Won the Bourne Prize of the Presidency College for general proficiency in Zoology during the year 1943-44.
3. Set up a record mark in the B.Sc.(Hons.) degree examinations in Zoology in the University of Madras.

4. Merit scholarship holder in the Annamalai University during the year 1941-42 for having topped the list of marks in the annual examinations of third B.A., and B.Sc., classes.

5. Winner of Founder's Prize in Zoology for having stood first in Zoology in the B.Sc. Degree examinations of the Annamalai University in the year 1942.

6. Winner of Founder's Prize in Botany for having stood first in Botany in the B.Sc. degree examinations of the Annamalai University in the year 1942.

I beg to state that I have arranged to proceed to the U.S.A. for higher studies in Zoology at the University of Chicago in the first week of November 1947 and that I had applied for leave for that purpose. But it would be a great relief to me and my parents in these days of soaring cost of living if I could be awarded one of the vacant scholarships. I had selected 'Medical Entomology' for my studies in Chicago for which a seat has been reserved for me in the University. I have no objection to change the subject if the Government should so desire in awarding me a scholarship. I should be equally glad to go to Dublin in place of Mr. John P. Sunder Rao and do research in Cytology for which a seat has been promised in Dublin University U.K., for Mr. John P. Sunder Rao. I do not expect any difficulty in my being taken in the place of Mr. John Sunder Rao in the Dublin University.

As it is arranged that I should take the S.S. Atlantis leaving Bombay for United Kingdom on the 7th November 1947, I shall be very grateful for an early consideration and order. For in case, I should be awarded a scholarship and asked to study at Dublin, I need not proceed to America for which a passage has now been booked.

Thanking you in anticipation,

I beg to remain,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
P. Govindan

Madras.
14th October 1947.

Enc: Copies of Testimonials.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.
Chicago 37, Illinois.

Office of Admissions.

June 9, 1947.

Mr. Pitchaimuthu Govindan,
Assistant Lecturer in Zoology,
Government Arts College,
Anantapur, S. India.

My Dear Mr. Govindan,

The Committee on Admission has reviewed the informal material which you have presented to us. On the basis of statements made with regard to your work, the Department of Zoology will be happy to accept you for further study. For this purpose papers are enclosed on the basis of which it will be possible for you to obtain a student visa. You will note the conditions under which the visa is granted.

It will be necessary for you to bring with you official records from the University you have attended, showing that you possess the Bachelor of Science Degree from the University of Madras. The letters which you enclose, while they are evidence of your ability, do not constitute official confirmation of your status.

It will be possible, as a graduate student, to enter in any one of the four quarters of the year: the Autumn Quarter starts the first of October: the Winter Quarter, the Second of January: the Spring Quarter the latter part of November. Upon your arrival at the University, may we ask that you call at the Office of Admission to fill out an application and receive your certificate of Admission. This certificate willbe granted upon the presentation of official credentials from the University of Madras.

We suggest that you write to International House, 1414 East 59th Street, Chicago 37, for information with regard to living accomodations.

Sincerely yours,

Sd. Valerie C. Wickbem,

DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS.

(True Copy)

FROM THE ADMISSION REGISTER.

Register Number	7834
Date of Admission	July 1942
Name	P. Govindan
Name of Parent or Guardian	D. K. P. Rajagopalan.
Date of Birth	18th February 1919.
Remarks	.....

The Presidency College,
Madras,
9th November 1944.

Sd. B. B. DEY,
PRINCIPAL.

(True Copy)

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.
Chicago 37, Illinois.

Office of Admissions.

June 9, 1947.

Mr. Pitchaimuthu Govindan,
Assistant Lecturer in Zoology,
Government Arts College,
Anantapur, S. India.

My Dear Mr. Govindan,

The Committee on Admission has reviewed the informal material which you have presented to us. On the basis of statements made with regard to your work, the Department of Zoology will be happy to accept you for further study. For this purpose papers are enclosed on the basis of which it will be possible for you to obtain a student visa. You will note the conditions under which the visa is granted.

It will be necessary for you to bring with you official records from the University you have attended, showing that you possess the Bachelor of Science Degree from the University of Madras. The letters which you enclose, while they are evidence of your ability, do not constitute official confirmation of your status.

It will be possible, as a graduate student, to enter in any one of the four quarters of the year: the Autumn Quarter starts the first of October: the Winter Quarter, the second of January: the Spring Quarter the latter part of November. Upon your arrival at the University, may we ask that you call at the Office of Admission to fill out an application and receive your certificate of Admission. This certificate willbe granted upon the presentation of official credentials from the University of Madras.

We suggest that you write to International House, 1414 East 59th Street, Chicago 37, for information with regard to living accomodations.

Sincerely yours,

Sd. Valerie C. Wickham,

DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS.

(True copy)

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS Folio 461

B.No.7356

Disposal No.E 13978

University Buildings,
Chepauk, Madras,
Dated 15th Novr. 1944.

CERTIFICATE OF HAVING BEEN ADMITTED TO THE B.Sc.(Hons.) Degree.

This is to certify that P. GOVINDAN was admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours) at the Convocation held on the 24th August, 1944 he having passed in English under Part I and in the First Class Branch V-Zoology Main and Botany Subsidiary under Part II of the B.Sc.(Hons) Degree Examination held in March, 1944.

(Sd.) C.R. Ganapati,
Ag. Registrar.

(True Copy)

FROM THE ADMISSION REGISTER.

Register Number	7834
Date of Admission	July 1942
Name	P. Govindan
Name of Parent or Guardian	D. K. P. Rajagopalan.
Date of Birth	18th February 1919.
Remarks	.....

The Presidency College,
Madras,
9th November 1944.

Sd. B. B. DEY.
PRINCIPAL.

(True Copy)

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

(129)

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that P. GOVINDAN was awarded **THE CAITHNESS** Medal and that this certificate was presented to him at the Convocation held on the 24th August 1944 and will be exchanged after World War for the above Medal.

University Buildings,
Chepauk, Madras.

(Sd.) C. R. Ganapati,
Ag. Registrar.

(True Copy)

42

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that P. GOVINDAN was awarded THE CAITHNESS Medal and that this certificate was presented to him at the Convocation held on the 24th August 1944 and will be exchanged after World War for the above Medal.

University Buildings,
Chepauk, Madras.

(Sd.) C. P. Ramaperti,
Ag. Registrar.

(True Copy)

R (39) 24 43

CONDUCT CERTIFICATE

Presidency College,
Madras, 23-10-1944

This is to certify that P. GOVINDAN has studied in this college in the Post Graduate Zoology classes from July 1942 to April 1944 and that during that time his conduct has been good. He was awarded the 'BOURNE PRIZE' for proficiency in Zoology for the year 1944-45.

(Sd.) B.B. Dey,
Principal.

(True copy).

Annamalai University
Annamalainagar,
Chidambaram

CHARACTER CERTIFICATE of P. GOVINDAN, a student of this University in Group (Botany and Zoology) of the B.Sc. classes during the acedemic years 1940-42.

Conduct and character	..	Satisfactory
Examination passed	..	B.Sc. Degree Examination First Class in Botany and Zoology
Special Remarks, if any	..	He was the recipient of the merit scholarship during the year 1941-42. He was awarded the Founder's Prizes in Botany and Zoology for the year 1941-42.

(Sd.) N. Viswanathan,
Dated 26th October 1944. Registrar.

(True copy).

Department of Zoology
Presidency College
10--11--44.

Mr. P. Govindan joined the post-graduate course in Zoology in 1942 in this college, after securing a First Class in Zoology in the B.Sc. Degree Examination of the Annamalai University. He kept up his reputation in this college securing first marks in the class examinations. And in the B.Sc. Hons. Degree Examination of the Madras University held last March-April, he had a phenomenal success securing a First Class with the highest number of marks yet secured in Zoology for the Honours Degree with a big difference between his and the next. He was the winner of the Caithness Medal of the University for 1944. Mr. Govindan has been ~~d~~emonstrator in Zoology in this college since taking his degree and his work has given every satisfaction. He is a conscientious worker with patience and industry and in short I may say he has several good qualities in him which predict a good future for him.

(Sd.) S. G. Manavala Ramanujam,
M.A., Ph.D., D.I.C., F.R.M.S.,
Professor of ~~Botany~~ Zoology.

(True copy).

R. V. Seshaiya, M.A.,
Professor of Zoology
Dean, Faculty of Science.

Annamalai University.
Annamalainagar
14th January 1946.

Mr. P. Govindan, B.Sc.(Hons.) was a student of Zoology in the B.Sc. classes of the Annamalai University during the years 1940-41 and 1941-42. He passed the B.Sc. degree examination with a First Class in Zoology (and in Botany also), and was awarded the University Prize in Zoology. He then proceeded to Madras where he studied for the B.Sc. Honours examination in the Presidency College. He passed the B.Sc.(Hons) examination with a high distinction. I have known Mr. Govindan very intimately and I have formed a very high opinion of his character and ability. He has a sound knowledge of the theoretical and practical parts of Zoology, and is also very good in field work, He has also read widely in the subject (a rare accomplishment in these days.)

I hope that Mr. Govindan will continue his interests in Zoology and make original contributions to the Zoology of South India. I trust that he will have opportunities for the full development of his talents.

(Sd.) R. V. Seshaiya.

(True copy).

Dr. T.S.Raghavan, M.A., Ph.D.,Lond., F.L.S.
Professor of Botany.

Annamali University
Annamalainagar,
27th March, 1945.

P. Govindan was a student of this University for his B.Sc. with Botany and Zoology as his principal subjects. He graduated in March 1942, obtaining the Founder's Botany and Zoology prizes. He took up post-graduate course in Zoology at the Presidency college and got through with 1st class Honours in 1944. He obtained the 1st rank in the First Class and got the Madras University "Caithness Medal". He was also awarded the "Bourne Prize" by the Presidency College for the general proficiency in Zoology.

He was one of the best students that I have ever had. He was very diligent, hardworking and intelligent. His interests in the subjects are real and deep. His manners are very pleasant and his conduct gave me entire satisfaction. I wish him success in life.

(Sd.) T. S. Raghavan,
professor and Head of the Department
of Botany.

(True copy).

Ref Application from Sri. P. Govindan, B.Sc., (Hons), Assistant Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, to the Secretary, Education and Public Health Department, Fort St. George, Madras.

Forwarded.

I have great pleasure in recommending and supporting this application of Mr. P. Govindan for one of the vacant scholarships. His academic record has been of highest distinction and his work as a Lecturer in Zoology has been well appreciated. It will be a good thing for the Government if a scholarship could be given to him and his services retained for this College on his return.

Presidency College, Madras.
14th October, 1947.

S.Y.T. Ramanujam
Principal 15/X/47.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
17 OCT 1947
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

82936

C- 4807-C3/47

Dr. T.S. Sadasivan, M.A., Ph.D.(Lond.), F.I.S. Annamalai University
Professor of Botany. 27th March, 1943.

P. Govindan was a student of this University for his B.Sc. with Botany and Zoology as his principal subjects. He graduated in March 1942, obtaining the Bowdery Botany and Zoology prizes. He took up post-graduate course in Zoology at the Presidency College and got through with 1st class Honours in 1944. He obtained the 1st rank in the First Class and got the Madras University "Gaithness Medal". He was also awarded the "Bourne prize" by the Presidency College for the general proficiency in Zoology.

He was one of the best students that I have ever had. He was very diligent, hardworking and intelligent. His interests in the subjects are real and deep. His manners are very pleasant and his conduct gave me entire satisfaction. I wish him success in life.

(Sd.) T. S. Sadasivan,
Professor and Head of the Department of Botany.

(True copy)

30 S2

Education & Public Health Department (A)

Endorsement No. 82936 A/47-1 dt 28.10.47

Referred to the Director of Public Instruction for remarks.

L.B.M. Chandy
Assistant Secretary to Government.
TNS
22.10.47

Transferred to C1

7/11/47

To

The Director of Public Instruction.

7/11/47

M
22/10/47

Compl

EDUCATION **DEPARTMENT.**

136

55/2

C.F. 30.

Received ..... 19 . *Registered* ..... 19 .

9780

Subject.

ADVANCED STUDIES OVERSEAS - 1946-47 - Sending of Government Servants - for higher studies in Zoology.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
10 DEC 1947
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

ENCLOSURES.
No. .....
.....
Spare copies .....

R.C. No.44 C.1/46-78

Station MADRAS, *Dated the* 8th December 1947.

From (Name) Dr. S.R.U. Savoor, M.A., D.Sc., I.E.S.,

(Designation) Director of Public Instruction.

To The Secretary to the Government of Madras,

EDUCATION & PUBLIC HEALTH Department.

Sir,

Q/CF 40

Ref: Government E & P.H. Memo.No.43711 A/47-15, dated 31-10-1947.
-Do- Endt. No.82936 A/47-1 dated 28-10-47.
@@@@ PR @@@@

Y/CF 30

With reference to paragraph 2 of the Government Memo. cited above, I furnish herewith a statement showing particulars about the age, qualifications, service, etc. of the following Assistant Professors and Assistant Lecturers who can be considered for advanced studies in Zoology. The names are arranged in the order of seniority.

1. Mr. H. Enoch:
   Assistant Lecturer in Biology, Andhra Medical College, Vizagapatam.

2. Sri K.I. Verghese:
   Assistant Lecturer in Biology, Madras Medical College, Madras.

3. Sri K.P. Kochukutta Menon:
   Assistant Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, Madras.

P.T.O.

4. Sri G. Krishnan:
Offg. Asst. Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, Madras.

5. Sri P. Govindan:
Offg. Asst. Professor of Zoology: (Proceeding to U.S.A. for advanced studies on his own initiative).

Of the above officers Mr. Enoch is 42 years of age and he has no research work to his credit. Moreover, he has been serving only in the Medical Colleges and has no experience of teaching Honours Classes. I do not consider him suitable for deputation. // Sri K.P. Kochukutta Menon also has not done any research work and for this reason I do not recommend his name. // Sri P. Govindan, no doubt, has had a brilliant academic record. But he is a very junior officer in the Department and has not (been) completed probation as an Assistant Lecturer. // Sri K.I. Verghese and Sri G. Krishnan: Although the former is senior as an Asst. Lecturer, his experience, in the Education Department is less than 9 years, and this too being only in Medical Colleges. The latter has put in a service of nearly 10½ years about 6 years of which was as Demonstrator in the Presidency College. He has experience of teaching Honours classes. Besides, Sri G. Krishnan has done excellent research work and has been awarded the M.Sc. (Research) degree of the Madras University. I think Sri G. Krishnan is better than Sri K.I. Verghese and will certainly be better able to profit by advanced studies abroad. I may also add that Sri G. Krishnan is a widower without encumbrances.

2. I enclose herewith a copy of the remarks of Dr. S.G.Manavalaramanujam, Principal and Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, Madras, regarding the suitability of the several candidates in the Department. The papers received with Government Endt. No.82936 A/47-1 dated 28-10-47 are also resubmitted. Sri P. Govindan has been relieved from the Presidency College, on 27-10-47 A.N. The applications received from the other four officers mentioned above are also submitted herewith for perusal and return.

3. I recommend that Sri G. Krishnan, permanent Demonstrator and Offg. Asst. Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, Madras, may be selected for being sent abroad for advanced studies in Zoology.

for DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Ramu.8/12.

(37)

DEPUTATION OF GOVERNMENT SERVANTS FOR HIGHER STUDIES OVERSEAS 1946--47.

4 57

S.No.	Name and designation.	Age.	Community.	Service under Govt.	Qualification.	Principal's recommendation.	Remarks.
1.	H. Enoch. Asst.Lecturer in Biology Andhra Medical College, Vizagapatam.	41 23.7.05	Indian Xian.	16 years.	M.A.(2nd class)(Zoology) 1st rank in the Presidency. Awarded "The Browne Prize" for Proficiency in Zoology in the Presidency College.	Recommended: Just over 40 years of age.	
2.	K.I.Verghese, Asst.Lecturer in Biology Stanley Medical College, Madras.	37	.do.	about 7 years.	M.A.(2nd class) (Zoology, 2nd Rank in the Presidency. Associate member of the Royal Sanitary Institute, London. Has been doing research work during leisure. Has sent one paper to Science Congress. L.T. distinction in Natural Science.	.. has impressed me as a Youngman of great enthusiasm and organising capacity in his line of work ....His long and efficient teaching experience..... make me confident in strongly recommending him for the higher studies in Zoology.	
3.	K.P.Kochukutta Menon, Asst.Professor of Zoology, Presidency College Madras.	38	N.B.	10 years.	M.A.(2nd Class)(Zoology), L.T.	RECOMMENDED.	
4.	G.Krishnan, Offg: Asst.Professor, Presidency College.	35	N.B.	Amout 9½ years as Demonstrator and Asst. Lecturer.	B.A.(Hons)(Zoology) First in rank in the Hons. Examination 1931. Awarded "Caithness University Prize. L.T.(2nd class) with distinction in Geography. M.Sc. (Research)(Madras) Has done research work and published one paper.	STRONGLY RECOMMENDED	Was a Research Fellow in Zoology.

5. P. Govindan, Asst.Professor of Zoology (on study leave) from 28.10.47.	28.	About 2½ years service.From 22.10.45 Offg: as Asst.Lecturer.	B.Sc.(Hons), Zoology 1st class 1st rank in the Madras University Awarded "Caithness Medal" by the Madras University, 1944. Won "The Bournes Prize of the Presidency College. Won several other medals and prizes in the Annamalai University.	... ...

for Director of Public Instruction.

E.C.H.(A) 59

138

Memo. No. 9736 A-1, dt - 10.1.48

Selection of an officer for deputation overseas for studies in "Zoology" in place of Sri C. John Sundara Rao.

Ref:- from the D.P.I., No. 44 C1/48-8 dt - 8.2.48
CF. 55-16/F

The Govt. accept the recommendation of the D.P.I. made in the letter cited, THE Dir. is requested to take action as indicated in Memo. No. 78785 A-4, dt - 5.5.47 at an early date (para 1), and to send to Govt. the documents & particulars in respect of Sri G. Krishnan, Asst. Prof., Presy. College, Madras as detailed therein.

for Secy.

Sri G. Krishnan, Asst. Prof., Presy. College, Madras, be sent abroad for advanced studies in "Zoology".

P. R. CF. 7
File linked with this

10/1

To the D.P.I.
Spl.

O.T.O

60

Letter Ref. No. 97360-A.2, dl - 10.1.48.

To

The Secy. to the G/I,
~~the~~ Ministry of Edn.,
New Delhi.

Sir,

Sending of Madras Govt. servants overseas for higher studies — Selection of candidate in place of Sri P. John Sundara Rao (1946 →).

Ref:- Your Endt. No. F-7/87/46 -UO IV, dt - 21.11.47, on the copy of letter of the same no. addressed to the High Commr. for India, London

I am to confirm the presumption expressed in the reference cited and to state that this Govt. have now selected an officer particulars in respect of whom will be sent to you shortly.

I have, etc.,

Sd. 6.1.48 Illegible
9/1/48

Illegible

10/1

Copy to the S.O. (with copy of letter dt. 10/1)

61

Government of Madras
Education and Public Health Department
Memorandum No. 97360-A.1. dated 10-1-1948.
--

Selection of an officer for deputation overseas for studies in "Zoology" in place of Sri P. John Sundara Rao.

From the Director of Public Instruction No. 44 C.1/46-78 dated 8-12-47.
--

The Government accept the recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction made in the letter cited that Sri G. Krishnan, officiating Assistant Professor, Presidency College, Madras, be sent abroad for advanced studies in "Zoology". The Director is requested to take action as indicated in Memorandum No.78785-A.4, dated 5-5-47 (para 1) and to send to Government at an early date the documents and particulars in respect of Sri Krishnan, as detailed therein.

M.V. Subramanian,

Secretary to Government.

To the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
--

Forwarded - By Order

(Sd)

Superintendent.

Superintendent

62

R.CL.44-C.1/46-

(140) 63

Office of the
Director of Public Instruction,
Madras, Dated 6-2-1948

From

Sri D.S.Reddi, M.A.(Oxon),
Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Education and Public Health Department.

Sir,

Sub: Deputation of Government Servants for advanced overseas - 1947-48 - Sri G.Krishnan.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
9802
10 FEB 1948
EDUCATION & PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

Ref: Government Memorandum No.97360-A.1 dated 10-1-1948

I have the honour to submit herewith the application in triplicate from Sri G.Krishnan, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, Madras for advanced studies overseas. The certificates of physical fitness, educational qualifications etc. and photograph (pass-port size) in duplicate are also enclosed.

Krishnamurthi

for Director of Public Instruction.

RVR 7/2/-

P.C. 15/2/48

B 7/2

64

Letter No. 9802 C2/48-1 Edn dt 28-2-48

To

The Secy to the Govt.
Ministry of Edn,
New Delhi, 3
(with encls.)

Sir

Sub Overseas Scholarships - 1947-48 -
Deputation of Mr. G. Krishnan.

Ref ~~Your Endt No. C1/46 dt 20-2-48~~
my Lr No. 9736 - A 2 dt 10-1-48

I am directed to invite a reference to my letter cited and to forward the applin forms with the necessary enclosures from Mr. G. Krishnan, Asst Prof. of Zoology, Presidency College, Madras who has since been selected for advanced studies in 1947-48 in the place of Mr P. John Sundara Rao. I am to request that at an early date necy. arrangements may kindly be made for the Scholar's admission and passage to the U.K.

Y.O.S.

Copy to the DPI with ref to his Lr No. 44-C.1/46, dt 26-2-48

65

BY AIR MAIL

NO. F.4-2/D-2/47-O.D.IV
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.

NEW DELHI 3, THE MARCH '48.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
25 MAR 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

21859

From

The Secretary to the Govt. of India.

To

The Secretary to the Govt. of Madras,
Education and Public Health Department,
MADRAS.

SUB: ADVANCED STUDIES OVERSEAS IN RESPECT OF MR. G. KRISHNAN 1947-48 MADRAS GOVERNMENT DEPUTATIONIST.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter No. 9082 C 2/48-1 Edn. dated 28th February 1948 on the subject mentioned above and to presume that the entire cost of advanced studies abroad of Mr. G. Krishnan who has been selected by you as a substitute in place of Mr. P. John Sundara Rao one of your 1946-47 deputationists whose deputation overseas has been cancelled by you will be borne by the Government of Madras. Please confirm.

You may kindly intimate to this Ministry immediately the subject with exact branch thereof for which Mr. G. Krishnana has been selected for studies abroad. The institutions in the United Kingdom where you desire that his admission should be tried may also kindly be communicated to this Ministry. I am also to request you kindly to indicate the nature and duration of his advanced studies in the United Kingdom.

On receipt of your reply Mr. Krishnan's application with necessary documents will be forwarded to the High Commissioner for India, London for securing admission.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

D. Madhavi.

(D.Madhavi)
for SECRETARY.

CLS/-

Endt. No. 9802 C2 1482 Edn(C) dated the 24.3.48

Referred to the DPI for remarks.
He is requested to treat this reference as Specially urgent

ES 24/3/48
24.3.48

DPI 24/3/48

To
The DPI
Appl. a/w Corr. (in triplicate)

C.F. 38.

EDUCATION **DEPARTMENT.**

(143)

APPEAL SECTION TO GOVERNMENT
17 APR 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPTT.

Received 17 APR 1948 19 . *Registered* ..... 19 .

Subject.

SRI G. KRISHNAN - Assistant professor of Zoology - Presidency College, Madras - Deputation to overseas for advanced studies.

28241

ENCLOSURES.
No. .....
.....
Spare copies .....

R.O.C No. 44-C.1/46

Station Madras , *Dated the* 15-----4-------1948 .

From (Name) SRI D.S.REDDI, M.A.(OXON.),
(Designation) DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, MADRAS

To The Secretary to the Government of Madras,
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH Department.

Sir,

Ref: Government Endt. No.9802-C.2/48-2 Edn dated 24-3-48

As Sri G.Krishnan is a Government servant deputed by the Government of Madras, the entire cost of advanced studies on his behalf has to be borne by theGovernment of Madras. As per the particulars required in para 2 of the letter from the Government of India, Ministry of Education, I furnish herewith a copy of the letter dated 2-4-1948 from Sri G.Krishnan together with a copy of the letter dated 22-3-1948 from Prof. H.G. Cannon to Dr. S.G.M. Ramanujam, Principal, Presidency College, Madras.

for Director of Public Instruction

RVn 16/4/-

PTO

: 2 :

Copy of letter dated 2-4-48 from Sri G.Krishnan, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, Madras.

With reference to the scholarship for higher studies in Zoology awarded to me, I beg to state that the University of Manchester England, would be willing to give me admission for post graduate Research course in Zoology (as will be seen from a copy of the extract from a personal letter written to the Principal of the Presidency College by Professor H. Graham Cannon, F.R.S. Head of the Department of Zoology, University of Machester - enclosed herewith) I request that this may kindly be brought to the notice of the authorities in regard to securing for me admission in one of the British Universities.

Thanking you,

Copy of an extract from a letter from Prof. H.G.Cannon to Dr. S.G.M. Ramanujam, Principal, Presidency College, Madras.

Department of Zoology,
The University of Manchester 13,
22nd March 1948

My dear Ramanujam,

.....Yes, I think we can accommodate your colleque, Mr. G.Krishnan, and find a physioligical probelm relating to the Crustacea. He would work more under my Reader in Experimental Zoology rather than myself. I must make it clear at the beginning that as we do not know anything about Mr. Krishnan's ability, We can make no guarantee as to the award of any degree. If he wished to put in for a degree, he would have to be treated in exactly the same way as any English candidate.

.....

.....Kindest regards

(TRUE COPIES)

for Director of Public Instruction.

Letter No. 9802-E.2/48-3 Edn dt 27-4-48

To
The Secy to the Govt.
Ministry of Edn.
New Delhi. 3
(with encls)

Sir

Subj Overseas Scholarships. - 1947-48 -
Mr. G. Krishnan, deputationist

Ref Your letter No. F.4-2/D-2/47-OD10 dt March 48.

With ref to your letter cited, I am directed to enclose 2 copies of the letter from the DPI, Madras No. 44-C.1/662 dt 15-4-48 and its enclosures and to request that the Govt may be so good as to make arrangements for Mr. Krishnan's admission for a post graduate Research Course in Zoology in the University of Manchester

Yours obedly
Y.O.S.

72

C.F. 32.

EDUCATION Department

From (Name) Sri D.S. Reddi, M.A.(Oxon),

Designation Director of Public Instruction

Station MADRAS.

Received ... Registered ...

To

The Secretary to Government,

Education and Public Health Department

MADRAS.

Enclosures:

ROC No. 44 C1/46 dated 27th April 1948.

Sir,

SUB: SRI G. KRISHNAN, Assistant Professor of Geology - Presidency College, Madras - Deputation to Overseas for advanced studies.

...

31797

In continuation of my letter Roc No.44C1/46 dated 15-4-48, I have the honour to submit herewith a copy of the letter Roc No.761/47 dated 16.4.48 from the Principal, Presidency College, Madras, regarding the admission of Sri G.Krishnan in the Manchester University.

for DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

COPY OF:

Department of Zoology,
The University,
Manchester 13
England, 22nd March 1948.

Copy of an extract from a personal letter from Professor Graham Cannon, F.R.S., to Dr. S.G.M. Ramanujam, Principal, Presidency College, Madras.

My dear Ramanujam,

..... Yes, I think we can accommodate your colleague, Mr. Krishnan, and find a physiological problem relating to the Crustacea. He would work more under my Reader in Experimental Zoology rather than myself. I must make it clear at the beginning that as we do not know anything about Mr. Krishnan's ability we can make no guarantee as to the award of any degree. If he wished to put in for a degree he would have to be treated in exactly the same way as any English candidate.

Yours ever,
Sd/ H. Graham Cannon, F.R.S.
(Prof. of Zoology, Manchester University).

Roc.No.761/47. Presidency College, Madras No.5, 16th April 1948.

From

Dr. S.G. Manavala Ramanujam, M.A., Ph.D., D.I.G., Principal.

To

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Sir,

SUB: ADVANCED studies overseas - Sri G.Krishnan - Madras Government Deputationist - 1947-48.

P.T.O.

2

74

I have the honour to submit the particulars called for in para 2 of the letter No.F-4-2/D-2/47-O.D.IV, dated Nil, March, 1948 from the Government of India, Ministry of Education to the Secretary to the Government of Madras, Edn., & Public Health Department.

Mr. G.Krishnan has been selected for higher studies in Zoology as indicated below:

(a) Subject of study and the exact branch thereof - Research in Zoology: Physiological studies on CRUSTACEA.
(b) Institution where admission is desired:- University of Manchester, England.
(c) Duration of the studies - Two years.

Mr. G.Krishnan desires in this connection to inform the authorities of the willingness of Professor H. Graham Cannon, F.R.S., Professor of Zoology, University of Manchester to take him as his student in his department. A copy of the Professor's personal letter to the Principal, Presidency College is herein enclosed for favour of information.

Sd/**********
PRINCIPAL.

/TRUE COPY/

FOR DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Ramu.28.4.48.

Q VL dtd 7/5/48 (10/10 (148) 2½ (Co

C 2 8[illegible]

[illegible] 19 [illegible]

New Delhi 6-2-53

Ecohealth Madras Dgn - F 4-2/D-2/47-Ed IV aaa reference your letter 3802-C-2/48-3 education april twenty seventh regarding G Krishnan aaa Kindly refer to the one of this ministry letter even Number dated March Twentieth and confirm presumption made therein regarding Krishnans cost of studies abroad aaa also intimate duration studies aaa

(1)

Telgm No. 9802-C2/48-4 Dated 7-5-48

Educind
New Delhi

Your telgm No 625/S5
Regarding G. Krishnan —
Your presumption [that] entire
cost of [this] studies is Confirmed.
Duratin of studies is two
yrs.

E Sharma.
7/5/48

Telgm
forwarded
7/5/48

4754

[will be] met
by Provincial
Govt

P.C. 7/5
7-5-48

P.C. to go

7/5/48

76

FROM

INDIAN POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

Read. from ... Sent to ...

At ... H. ... M. | At ... H. ... M.

By ... By ...

OFFICE

78

F.4-2/D-2/47 OD IV
Government of India
Ministry of Education.

CABLE

STATE
CORW

Dated the May, 48.

EDHEALTH
MADRAS

F4-2/D-2/47 ØD-IV AAA REFERENCE YOUR LETTER 9802-C2/48-3 EDUCATION APRIL TWENTYSEVENTH REGARDING G KRISHNAN AAA KINDLY REFER PARA ONE OF THIS MINISTRY LETTER EVEN NUMBER MARCH TWENTIETH AND CONFIRM PRESUMPTION MADE THEREIN REGARDING KRISHNAN'S COST OF STUDIES ABROAD AAA ALSO INTIMATE DURATION STUDIES AAA

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
12 MAY 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

35095

EDUCIND

Post copy in confirmation to the Secretary to the Government of Madras, Education and Public Health, Department, Madras.

By Order.

for Secretary.

Gulhati,
6.5.

No. F.4-2/D-2/47 OD.IV
Government of India
Ministry of Education.

Dated New Delhi 3, the 17th May, 48.

From

The Secretary to the Government of India.

To

The High Commissioner for India,
Education Department, India House,
Aldwych, LONDON W.C. 2.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
21 MAY 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

Subject:- Advanced studies abroad in respect of Mr. G.Krishnan 1947-48 Madras Government deputationist.

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry letter No.F.4-2/47 OD.IV dated 4.6.47, I am directed to forward herewith the application and necessary documents in respect of a further 1947-48 Government of Madras deputationist Mr. G.Krishnan, who has been selected by them for postgraduate research course in Zoology in the University of Manchester.

37801

The entire cost of Mr. G.Krishnan's studies abroad will be borne by the Government of Madras.

The Provincial Government desire Mr. Krishnan's duration of studies abroad to be two years.

In this connection, I am directed to forward herewith a copy of letter No.9802-G2/48-3 Education dated 27.4.48 with enclosures from the Government of Madras. It will be observed from the attached copy of an extract from a letter fr from Prof. H.G.Cannon, F.R.S. Head of the Deptt.of Zoology, University of Manchester to the Principal, Presidency College, Madras that Mr. Krishnan's admission to the said University is possible. I am therefore to request you kindly to do the needful in the matter and advise this Ministry when admission is secured quoting reference to this letter.

The study leave terms etc. of Mr. Krishnan will follow separately.

The receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Sd/- D Madhvi
for Secretary.

Gulhati, 14.5.

82

21 MAY 1948

3780

83
150

Copy forwarded to:-

1. The Secretary,
to the Government of Madras, Education & Public Health Department, Madras, with reference to his telegram No. Nil dated 7.5.48. The study leave terms of Mr. ~~X~~ G.Krishnan may kindly be communicated direct to the High Commissioner for India, London, under advice to this Ministry.
in the U.S.A.

2. H.E. The Ambassador for India/~~xxxxxx~~ Educational Department, Indian Embassy, 2111 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington D.C. for information.

3. O.D. V.

By Order.

L. Mathews.

for Secretary.

Gulhati,
14.5.

P.T.O.

No. F.4-2/B-2/47 OD.IV
Government of India
Ministry of Education.

Dated New Delhi 3, the 17th May, 48.

To

Messrs Thomas Cook & Son,
Hornby Road, BOMBAY.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
27 MAY 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

Subject:- Lists of 1947-48 Madras Government deputationists - further selection.

Sir,

I am directed to state, that the Government of Madras have selected a further deputationist Mr. G.Krishnan, for post-graduate research course in Zoology in the University of Manchester under this Ministry's Overseas Scholarships Scheme.

Necessary particulars regarding the deputationist are given below.

Sl. Roll No.	Name with age.	Subject	Exact branch.	Institution and country where admission desired.
1	Mr.G.Krishnan 36.	Zoology		Manchester University.U.K.

I am to request you kindly to include the name of Mr. Krishnan in the lists of 1947-48 Madras Government deputationists forwarded under this Ministry letter No.F.15-2/47 OD.IV dated 5.6.47. The Provincial Government are being requested to intimate to you the present address of Mr. G.Krishnan.

Yours faithfully,

sd/-. D. Madhavi.

for Secretary.

Copy forwarded to:-

1. M/S.Thomas Cook & Son,Queensway, New Delhi.
2. M/S.Govan Brothers Ltd. Scindia House, Connaught Place,New Delhi.
3. The Ministry of External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations, New Delhi.
4. The Ministry of Finance, Finance Branch, New Delhi.
5. The Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.
6. The Civil Passage Controller, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi.
7. The Secretary to the Government of Madras, Education and Public Health Department, Madras with the request to kindly intimate direct to the Travel Agents the present address of Mr. G.Krishnan, under advice to this Ministry.

By Airmail. 8. The High Commissioner for India, in Australia, CANBERRA.
9. C.D.V.

Gulhati,
14.5.

By Order

for Secretary

SECRETARY TO CABINET
21 MAY 1948
CABINET OFFICE

Draft.

Cro 9802 C2/48

pp 81-83 Cf

EDH
C2

Letter / Ref. 9802/48 of 5. C2 - Edn of 29.5.48

To

The High Commr for India,
Edn Wcplt, India House, London.

Sir,

Ref. Cr of 3, Meeting of Edn. Letter No. F. C-2/3-2/47 dd. 10 & 17.5.48
Rec. Mr. Cr. Krishnan, 1947-8
deputation visit

I am directed by the Secy of State to refer to Cro of 3 enclosure dated 26th March regarding the study leave terms of Mr. Cr. Krishnan, & am directed to state that the terms offered are para 1. B of Cro 1301 Edn of 23.6.47 as applicable to Mr. Krishnan.

Copy to the Secy to the Govt of India, Ministry of Edn, New Delhi

26/5/48

JO 26/5/48

28/5/48

PTO
Draft

(A) Draft II 87-7

2. Overseas Scholarships, 1947-8
Mr. G. Krishnan, Deputationist.

From the Govt. Director of Edn.
No. F.4-2/D-2/47. dt. 10 & 17.5.48

Memo 9602/48-6 C2 Edn. dt. 29.5.48
The D.P.I is requested to
furnish very urgently for communication
to the Travel Agents, the present address
of Mr. G. Krishnan ~~a Govt. deputationist~~ Asst. Professor of Zoology
selected for post-graduate Research Course in Zoology
in the University of Manchester.

43
8 1/5
P 85 C1

28/5/48

To ✓
The D.P.I

26.5.48

(B) 88

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

From D.S. REDDI, Esq., M.A.(Oxon.),
Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

To The Secretary to Government,
Education and Public Health Department,
Madras.

16683

R.C. No. 44 C.1/46, Dated the 23rd June, 1948.

Sir,

Sub:- Overseas Scholarships - 1947-48 - Mr. G.Krishnan
Deputationist.

Reference: Government Memorandum No.9802/48-6 C.2 Edn.,
dated 29-5-1948.

P 87 auth

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
25 JUN 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

The present address of Mr. G. Krishnan, Officiating Assistant Professor of Zoology, selected for post-graduate research course in Zoology in the University of Manchester, is furnished below, and the same may kindly be communicated to the Travel Agents:

"Sri G. Krishnan, M.A., M.Sc., L.T.,
No.41, New Street,
Mylapore, MADRAS."

For DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

NB/23-6.

(14) 89

H.C.2

Letter / Reg 9802/48-7 C2 - Edn of 29.6.48

Letter to
Messrs Thos Cook & Son
Hornby Rd, Bombay.

Dear Sirs,

Reg. Enclh from the Govt of Mysore
of Edn. No. F-4-2/D-2/47 OD.10
of 17.5.47 re. Mr. G. Krishnan, 1947
deputationist.

The present address of Mr. G.
Krishnan is noted below:

Sri G. Krishnan, M.A; M.Sc. L.T.
No. 41. New Street.
Mylapore. Madras.

Yours faithfully,

Copy to the Govt of
Govt of Mysore, Secretary of Edn.
New Delhi.

85 Cf.

90 C2 (152) By Air Mail

No. F.4-2/D-2/47 OD.IV.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

New Delhi, the 12th July '48.

14 JUL 1948 EDUCATION DEPT.

From

Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.,
Secretary to the Governmentof India.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Madras,
Education and Public Health Department,
Madras.

52203

Subject: Advanced studies abroad in respect of Mr. G.Krishinan 1947-48 Madras Govt. deputationist.

Sir,

p85 ante
p91 infra

I am directed to refer to this Ministry endorsement of even number dated the 17th May 1948, on the subject mentioned above and to forward herewith a copy of a letter No. E.B.3183, dated 18th June, 1948 from the High Commissioner for India London in respect of Mr. G. Krishinan.

I am to request you kindly to advise this Ministry by telegram, of the further action to be taken in this case.

Yours faithfully.

(K. P. LUKOSE)
for Secretary.

Copy of letter No. E.B.3183, dated 18th June 1948 from the High Commissioner for India, London to the Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education.

....

"Please refer to your letter No. F.4-2/D-2/47 OD.IV., dated 17th May 1948, regarding Mr. G. Krishinan. I now enclose herein a copy of a reply which we have received from Professor Gannon. University of Manchester. As far as the University authorities are concerned it would be convenient for them if Mr. Krishnan started his studies from January. They would however be prepared to accept him in October 1948, if this arrangement is preferable. Please let me know by cable what further action is desired to be taken by the Government in this connection.

From Pol Mail

No. F.4-2/D-2/47 OD.IV.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION?

New Delhi, the 12th July '48.

From

Dr. Tara Chand, M.A.,D.Phil.,
Secretary to the Government of India.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Madras,
Education and Public Health Department,
Madras.

Subject: Advanced studies abroad in respect of Mr. G.Krishinan 1947-48 Madras Govt. deputationist.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to this Ministry endorsement of even number dated the 17th May 1948, on the subject mentioned above and to forward herewith a copy of a letter No. E.B.3183, dated 18th June, 1948 from the High Commissionor for India London in respect of Mr. G. Krishinan.

I am to request you kindly to advise this Ministry by telegram, of the further action to be taken in this case.

Yours faithfully.

(K. P. LUKOSE)
for Secretary.

Copy of letter dated 9th June 1948 from the University of Manchester to the High Commissioner for India London.

(15) 92

.....

Many thanks for your letter, EB.3183, of June 22nd regarding Mr. G. Krishnan who wishes to join my Department in October next.

I have consulted the Reader in Experimental Zoology Dr. Dennell, and we shall be pleased to welcome Mr. Krishnan There are two points which I should like to raise. First, his stay is expected to be for two years. During this time he would be able to work for a Manchester degree, but whether this degree would be a Doctorate or an M.Sc. would depend on whether the Applications Committee of this University would accept his M.Sc. of the University of Madras as a sufficient qualification for entry upon the Doctorate ~~ex~~ course. Secondly, Dr. Dennell will be absent in America until the end of this year. You might find it more convenient therefore if Mr. Krishnan were to commence study with us in January next. Do not hesitate, however, to make arrangements for him to commence in October, if this would be preferable. Dr. Dennell says that he could easily correspond with him and give him sufficient work to keep him going.

Copy of letter No. E.B.3183, dated 18th June 1948 from the High Commissioner for India, London to the Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education.

....

"Please refer to your letter No. F.4-2/D-2/47 OD.IV., dated 17th May 1948, regarding Mr. G. Krishnan. I now enclose herein a copy of a reply which we have received from Professor Gannon. University of Manchester. As far as the University authorities are concerned it would be convenient for them if Mr. Krishnan started his studies from January. They would however be prepared to accept him in October 1948, if this arrangement is preferable. Please let me know by cable what further action is desired to be taken by the Government in this connection.

Copy of letter dated 9th June 1948 from the University of Manchester to the High Commissioner for India London.

.....

Many thanks for your letter, EB.3183, of June 22nd regarding Mr. G. Krishnan who wishes to join my Department in October next.

I have consulted the Reader in Experimental Zoology Dr. Dennell, and we shall be pleased to welcome Mr. Krishnan There are two points which I should like to raise. First, his stay is expected to be for two years. During this time he would be able to work for a Manchester degree, but whether this degree would be a Doctorate or an M.Sc. would depend on whether the Applications Committee of this University would accept his M.Sc. of the University of Madras as a sufficient qualification for entry upon the Doctorate ex course. Secondly, Dr. Dennell will be absent in America until the end of this year. You might find it more convenient therefore if Mr. Krishnan were to commence study with us in January next. Do not hesitate, however, to make arrangements for him to commence in October, if this would be preferable. Dr. Dennell says that he could easily correspond with him and give him sufficient work to keep him going.

9802
Corr 9802 C2/47

KPH
C2

93 (15)

Advanced Studies Courses.
1947 deputations to Mr. G. Krishnan.

From the Govt. Director of Edn.
Mro. f.4-2/D-2/47. dd. 10 & 12.7.48

Memo 9802/48-8 C2 : Edn of 16.7.48

A copy of the letter read above (with enclosure) is forwarded to the D.P.I for very urgent remarks as to whether Mr Krishnan is to commence the study in October 48 or January 49.

DM
16/7/48

To
The D.P.I
(with a copy of pp 90-92 c/f)

JP
15/7/48

EPH
C2

Advanced Studies Overseas.
1947 deputationist Mr G. Krishnan.

Ref Memo No. 9802/48. & C2. Edn dt 16.7.48

Memo

The D.P.I is requested to
expedite this reply to the memo
read above.

W3.

P.

The D.P.I

BY AIR MAIL.

NO.F.4-2/D.2/47 SII.
Government of India,
Ministry of Education,
New Delhi 3, the 9th AUG.1948.

From

Dr. Tara Chand, M.A.,D.Phil. ~~(oxon)~~,
Secretary to the Government of India.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Madras,
Education & Public Health Deptt., MADRAS.

59722

SUBJECT: SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ADVANCED STUDIES OVERSEAS 1947-48
MADRAS GOVT. DEPUTATIONIST MR. G. KRISHNAN.

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry letter No.F.4-2/D.2/47, dated the 12th July,1948 on the subject mentioned above I am directed to say that the High Commissioner in London desires to know per Cable as to when Mr. G.Krishnan proposes to start his studies.

It is, therefore, requested that this Ministry may please be informed by telegram as to when Mr. Krishnan is likely to start his studies at the Manchester University.

Yours faithfully,

Harishchandra

(HARISH CHANDRA)
for Secretary.

(THAKUR/7)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

From

D.S. REDDI, Esq., M.A.(Oxon.),
Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Education and Public Health Department,
Madras.

R.C. No. 44 C.1/46, dated 10 August 1948.

Subject:- Advanced Studies overseas - 1947 deputationist - Mr. G.Krishnan.

Reference: Government Memorandum No.9802/48-8 C.2 dated 16-7-1948.

Sri G. Krishnan prefers to join the University in October, 1948.

NB/8-8.

For DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPTT. 11 AUG 1948

59746

16D 97 C2

BY AIR MAIL.

No.F.4-3/D.3/47 SII.
Government of India,
Ministry of Education,
New Delhi 3, the 9 AUG.1948.

From

Dr. Tara Chand, M.A.,D.Phil. (OXON),
Secretary to the Government of India.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Madras,
Education & Public Health Deptt., MADRAS.

SUBJECT: SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ADVANCED STUDIES OVERSEAS 1947-48
MADRAS GOVT. DEPUTATIONIST MR. G. KRISHNAN.

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry letter No.F.4-3/D.3/47-ODIV dated the 12th July,1948 on the subject mentioned above I am directed to say that the High Commissioner in London desires to know per Cable as to when Mr. G.Krishnan proposes to start his studies.

It is, therefore, requested that this Ministry may please be informed by telegram as to when Mr. Krishnan is likely to start his studies at the Manchester University.

Yours faithfully,

(HARISH CHANDRA)
for Secretary.

(THAKUR/7)

EPH
C2

Draft Telegram 99

(16)

Telegram issued at 5.10 p.m. 11/8/48

To Secretary Education New Delhi.

p90 C.F.

Your F.4-2/D-2/47 OD.IV dated 12th July regarding Gr. Krishnan 1947 deputationist stop ~~[illegible]~~ Candidate forfeits to joining October '48 Ed Health.

DPM 11/8/48

Post copy to Iw
Secy to the Govt of India
Ministry of Edn.
New Delhi. 3.
.. D.P.I

Iw 11.8.48

8?
11.8.48

Post copy sent 13/8/48

EXPRESS LETTER. BY SPECIAL MESSENGER.

No. F.4-2/D-2/47.S.II.
Government of India,
Ministry of Education,

New Delhi 3, the 16th August 1948.

M/S Thomas Cook and Son, Limited,
Hornby Road,
Bombay 2.

SUBJECT:- SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ADVANCED STUDIES OVERSEAS, 1947-48
MADRAS GOVERNMENT DEPUTATIONIST - PASSAGE ARRANGEMENTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.

The following candidate deputed by the Madras Government for advanced studies overseas in 1947-48 has been admitted to the Manchester University United Kingdom for Zoology from October 1948. Please complete his passage arrangements in consultation with the Provincial Government and advise this Ministry when he sails. He must reach the United Kingdom in time.

The entire cost in this connection will be borne by the Provincial Government.

S.No.	Name	Age.	Sex.	Nationality	Occupation.
1.	G.Krishnan	36	Male	Indian	Service.

(Harish Chandra)
for Secretary.

No. F.4-2/D-2/47.S.II.
Copy forwarded to:-

By Fast Airmail. 1. The Secretary to the Government of Madras, Department of Education and Public Health, Madras with reference to his telegram No. Nil, dated 11th August 1948.
If the institution or passage cannot be accepted, please intimate direct to the Travel Agents under advise to this Ministry. The deputationist may please be warned to hold himself in readiness to sail at short notice.
2. The Civil Passage Controller, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi for allotment of passage priority immediately in view of the fact that no boat is likely to sail before end of September 1948 except the S.S. Maloja which is scheduled to sail on 28th August 1948.
3. M/S Thomas Cook and Son Ltd., Queensway, New Delhi for informatio
By fast Airmail. 4. The High Commissioner for India, Education Department, India House, Aldwych, London W.C.2., with reference to his letter No. E.B. 3183 dated 16th July 1948.
By fast airmail. 5. Copy to Mr. G.Krishnan M.A., M.Sc., L.T., No. 41, New Street, Mylapore, Madras, with the request to contact the Travel Agents immediately.
6. S.V.

By order,

(Harish Chandra)
for Secretary.

Gope)16.8.1948.

102

103

163

Thos. Cook & Son. (Continental and Overseas) Ltd.

THOS. COOK & SON LIMITED.

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

TELEGRAMS:
"COUPON, MADRAS"
TELEPHONE:
4411 & 3321

MADRAS
P. O. BOX NO. 171
4/5. FIRST LINE BEACH
REFERENCE: MDS/

GENERAL FOREIGN
PASSENGER AGENTS
PENNSYLVANIA
RAILROAD

Urgent.

21st August, 48.

The Secretary,
Govt. of Madras,
E. & P.H. Dept.
M a d r a s, 9.

62686

SECY. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
23 AUG 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

Dear Sir,

Scholarships for advance Studies Overseas 1947/48 - Madras Government Stipendiary Student - Mr. G. Krishnan, 41, New St. Mylapore.

---

101 auth

With reference to the Government of India, Ministry of Education letter regardingthe above, we understand that admission has been secured in Manchester University for Zoology from October 1948.

According to the information available, the SS. MALOJA is expected to sail on the 28th inst. The next sailing is the EMPIRE BRENT expected to sail from Bombay on the 11th September and due in Liverpool about the 30th September. Another sailing is the CALEDONIA on the 8th September, which is a commercial vessel fully booked.

In case it is necessary that the above should be in England before the 1st October, we feel, if the vessel, Empire Brent, is delayed for two or three days, it may not be possible to be there before the 1st October. Further the rates applicable on the Empire Brent are £58/, £62/ and £67/-, and we are at present not able to give firm confirmation at what rate passage will be available.

We find from Mr. Krishnan that he has not yet received his passport from the Passport Office with the result he may not be able to sail by the MALOJA 28th inst. should same materialise.

Under the circumstances, will you please let us know by telephone on Monday whether it is in order to book him by the Empire Brent and also the rate.

p.t.o.

104

--:2:--

Since we will have to telegraph our Bombay Office immediately, early action my please be taken.

Yours faithfully,
For THOS. COOK & SON (C&O) LTD.

J.R. Chari

SRC:CR.

105 / 164

EPH
C2

T M

From

The Secy to the Govt
E.P.H Deptt.

To

M/s Thos Cook & Son.
Madras.

Ref your letter of 21.8.48 re. Mr. Cr. Krishnan, 1947 deputationist passage for

The scholar may be booked by the Empire Brent sailing on 11th Sept from Bombay. The rates are acceptable. The bowrth may be given, if possible.

for
20.8.48

S.S.
23.8.48

Secy
24/8/48

Both copy to Govt
Copy to Mr Cr. Krishnan
41. Arcot St.
Mylapore
Madras.
2/9/48

Issued
DD
2.9.48

Draft 2

10 (165) EPH Ca.

Advanced Studies Courses.
1947 deputations. Sri Ca. Krishnan
Admission & passage arrangements.

p101 C/f

From the Secy to Govt, Education & Lands.
Mro. f.4.2/D-2/47.S.II dy 16.6.48

Memo No. 9802/48-9 Educ dy 23.6.48

Sri Ca. Krishnan is informed that he has been admitted to the Manchester University, U.K. for Zoology from Oct '48. The Travel Agents are being advised to complete his passage arrangements. He should get into touch with the Agents immediately and accept the first passage that may be offered to them. He should hold himself in readiness to sail at short notice. He should apply to the Secy to the Govt of Madras, Home Deptt, for passport if it has not already been done.

2. A copy of an order drawn on Messrs Thos Cooke & Son, Bombay, in respect of the payment to be made to them by them is enclosed. He should be presented to them while receiving payment. A certificate in regard to the payments to be made to them while in the U.K. is also enclosed. He should be presented to the H.C. for India, London, on his arrival in the U.K.

3 Three copies of the Journey Reports" are also enclosed. He should submit the reports in duplicate to the High Comm for India, Edn Deptt, India

House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2, immediately after forming the substitution. The 3rd copy may be retained by him for his own record. He is warned that non-submission of the report would amount to insubordination with consequent penalties.

DPI 23/5/48

Despd with enclosures RD 2018

Draft II, III & 3 copies of the Report

To

Shri G. Krishnan, M.A., B.Sc., L.T.
No 41, New St, Mylapore, Madras (with enclosures).

Copy to the Secy to the Govt of India, Ministry of Edn, New Delhi-3 (By Air Mail)

M/s Thomas Cook & Son Ltd.
Hornby Rd, Bombay.2. Passage arrangements may be completed. (By Air Mail).

" M/s Thos Cook & Son Ltd, 16 Linc Beach, Madras

" D.P.I. Edn (A Section) with 3 copies of Draft

Home Deptt

DPI

Despd RD 2378

23/5/48

EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Letter No. 9802/48-10 C2-Edn dt 23.5.48 (166)

To

Messrs. Thomas Cook & Son,
Hornby Road, Bombay 2.

Messrs. The American Express Co. Inc.,
Scindia House, Connaught Circus,
New Delhi.

Dear Sirs,

SUB: ADVANCED STUDIES OVERSEAS - Students sponsored by Madras Government - Passage arrangements.

I am directed to state that Shri G. Krishnan a candidate selected by this Government in 1947-8 for undergoing advanced courses of studies abroad has secured admission in the University of Manchester, ~~United States of America~~ United Kingdom.

I am to request you to pay, on behalf of this Government, to Shri Krishnan the following amounts, in addition to arranging for him/her a second class (or where there is no second class the class next below first class) sea passage from the port of embarkation to the ~~United States of America~~ United Kingdom :-

(1) One single second class railway fare (or ticket) from Madras to the port of embarkation. Where there is no second class, the fare next below first class may be paid.

(2) *Equipment allowance of Rs. 500. # (This amount may, if the candidate so desires, be furnished to him/her in dollars).

Only for students going to the United States of America
* Not to be paid for Government servants.

I am to request that arrangements may kindly be made to supply to the selection Sterling to the value of Rs 500 if the makes cash payment.

(3) Pocket allowance of £5 (equivalent to Rs. 66-10-8). This may be given to the candidate in traveller's cheques in ~~pounds sterling~~ dollars.

A stamped receipt should be taken from the candidate for the monies disbursed. The receipt should be forwarded to this Government along with your bill.

Yours faithfully,

DPI 23/5/48 O/C

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

W3 24 5.48 23.5.48

Draft III

III

163

DRAFT FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

Govenrment of Madras
Education and Public Health Department.
No. 980a/48 :11. C2 : 1616 -

Fort St. George,
Dated the 23. 8. 1948.

OVERSEAS SCHOLARS SPONSORED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Mr. G. Krishnan. is a candidate sponsored by the Government of Madras in 1947. 8 for undergoing advanced studies in the United Kingdom for a period of about two years from the date of his arrival in that country. The candidate is a/ ~~is not~~ a Provincial Government servant entitled to study leave. He is eligible for the rates mentioned in para 1.B/~~para 1.A~~ of the Madras Government's proceedings No. 1301 Education, dated 23rd June 1947.

DLC/2375/48

for SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

SS.Sm.

Ws
15 5287/2500

112

GENERAL FOREIGN PASSENGER AGENTS PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD

THOS. COOK & SON (CONTINENTAL & OVERSEAS), LTD.

INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND WITH LIMITED LIABILITY

TELEGRAMS: "COUPON"
TELEPHONE: 4411/2, 3321

4/5 FIRST LINE BEACH
P. O. BOX 171,
MADRAS. 1.

113

27 AUG 1948

REFERENCE MDS/- STS.

26th August, 48.

63938

The Secretary,
E. & P.H. Dept.
Govt. of Madras,
Madras 9.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
30 AUG 1948
EDUCATION & PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

Dear Sir,

Madras Govt. Stipendiary Student 1947/48 - Mr. G. Krishnan, Madras.

We thank you for your telephonic advice of the 25th that it will be in order to book this student by the EMPIRE BRENT now sailing on the 13th September from Bombay to U.K. In view of the minimum rated accommodation was not available, our Bombay friends have booked at £62/- rate which we note is in order.

We are intimating the client to be in readiness to avail of this opportunity.

We shall, as usual send you our debit note as and when arrangements are finalised.

Yours faithfully,
For THOS. COOK & SON (C&O) LTD.

SRC:CR.

N. B. : Please quote reference given above, otherwise the reply may be delayed.

114

By Air Mail

Copy to Mr. G. Krishnan.
41. New St.
Mylapore, Madras.

pp101 Cf

115

EPH
C2

Letter / Reg. 9802/48-10 C2 Edn dt 31.8.48

To

The Secy to the Govt of India.
Ministry of Edn.
New Delhi. 3. (with enclosures)

copy dtd pp 103-105 Cf

Sir,

Ref your endt No. F.4-2/D-2/47 SII dt 16.8.48 regarding Shri G. Krishnan, 1947 deputationist.

I am directed to enclose a copy of a reference dt 21.8.48 from Messrs Thos Cook & Son Ltd and this Govt's reply. I am to request you to be so good as to inform the High Commr for India London about the scholar's arrival in the UK. and to instruct them to arrange with the University Authorities to keep open the

116 2

admission for a few days in case the steamer is delayed.

Y.f.

HUB 30.8.48

DM 31/8/48

8.9. 30.8.48

BY FAST AIR MAIL.

117.

No. F.4-2/D.2/47.S.II.
Government of India,
Ministry of Education,

1 SEP 1948

New Delhi 3, the 10th September 1948.

From

Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.,
Secretary to the Government of India.

To

68556

The High Commissioner for India,
Education Department, India House,
Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

SUBJECT:- SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ADVANCED STUDIES OVERSEAS 1947-48 - MADRAS GOVERNMENT DEPUTATIONIST BY MR. G.KRISHNAN.

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry endorsement of even number, dated 16th August 1948 on the subject mentioned above, I am directed to state that Mr. Krishnan is going by the "Empire Brent" sailing from Bombay on 11th September 1948.

I am to request, therefore, that the admission may please be kept open for a few days if the ship is delayed. In this connection I am to enclose herewith for your information and necessary action a copy of Provincial Government's letter No. 9802/48-10 C2-Edn, dated 31st August 1948 along with copies of its enclosures

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-(Harish Chandra)
for Secretary.

Copy by air mail forwarded for information to the Secretary to the Government of Madras, Education and Public Health Department, Madras, with reference to his letter No. 9802/48-10.C2-Edn, dated 31st August 1948.

By order,

Harishchandra
(Harish Chandra)
for Secretary.

Gope)9.9.1948.

EPH
Cr

files.

HUB 16.9.48

DM 17/9/48

118

Education and P.H.Dept(A)

From the G. of I. No.F.7-8-46-ODIV dated 21-11-47.
From the D.P.I.No.44-C.1/46-78 dated 8-12-47.

Selection of an officer for deputation overseas for studies in Zoology.

--

Sri John P. Sundara Rao, Addl. Prof., Presidency College, Madras, was selected in 1946-47 for being sent overseas, at the Provincial Government's cost, for higher studies in Zoology, under the Government of India, Education Ministry's scheme. When admission in a British institution and sea passage were secured for the officer with the help of the Government of India, he requested cancellation of his selection ~~of~~ for domestic reasons. The request was allowed and the D.P.I. was asked to send proposals for the selection of a substitute in Sri Sundara Rao's place.

2. The Director has now made his recommendations. His views on the fitness of each of the candidates in the category of Assistant Professors and Assistant Lecturers who can be con-sidered for the deputation, are at pp. 2-3 c.f. His proposal is that Sri G.Krishnan, Officiating Assistant Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, be chosen. Attention is in this connection invited to the following papers at "G" containing discussions of last year:

(1) pages 21-2 C.F. there
(2) Dir.'s remarks under item IV on p28 and under "Zoology" on pp 48-9 of C.F. there.
(3) Dir.'s general remarks on pp. 44-7 ~~of~~ C.F. and the notes on pp 13-15 N.F., there.

It is not likely that Sri G. Krishnan will be included in the approved list for promotion to posts of Professors in the M.E.S. within the next two or three years. Yet, consi-dering the fact that he has done research work and has been awarded the M.Sc degree by the Madras University, and also giving weight to the Dire opinion that he is better than Sri K.I. Verghese and will certainly able to profit by advanced studies abroad, it seems that his selection m be approved. For orders.

...ar why, at "M" on p 1 C.F. the Government of ...e candidate to be chosen in Sri Sundara Rao's place, to be treated as one sent under that Government's scheme of 1947-48 (and not of 1946-47). Either way, the cost (to be borne by this Government) will be incurred only during 1947-48 and/or subsequent years. The presumption may be confirmed.

4. For orders as to circulation.

pf. 22.12.47 Hom 22/12/47

JM 30/12/47 S/Hy 2/1/48 Hy. (Sec.)

TSA 6-1-48

A draft Memo. & a draft letter are sent.

JM 9/1/48

pf. 8 Hom 9/1/48

Issued as Memo No: 97360-A1 dt 10-1-48.
-- Ltr -- -- A2 dt 10-1-48

From the DPI, No: 44-C.1/46 dt 6-2-48

Pl. see the letter from the DPI on p63 cf. The applns forms with the necy. enclosures may be forwarded to the C'ty'd with the request that the Scholar's admission and passage to the U.K. may be arranged at an early date.

A draft letter is submitted for approval.

JM 9/2/48

Issued as Letter No: 9802 C1/46 dt 28-2-48 on the C'ty'd, No F.4-2/D-2/47-DI dt nil.

Pl. see the letter from the C'ty'd. on p 67 cf. The DPI may be Consulted in the first instance. The draft Endt on p67 cf is approved.

24.2.48 JM 24/2/48

p59 cf p60 cf p63 cf

p65 cf p67 cf

(S)

(Issued as Endt No: 9802-C.c/46-2 (Edn) dt 24-3-48)
From the DPI, No 44-C.1/46 dt 15-3-48.

Pl. see the letter from the DPI on p69 cf. Copies of his letter and its enclosures may be forwarded to the C'ty'd with the request that arrangements may be made for the Scholar's admission in the University of Manchester for a post graduate research Course in Zoology.

A draft letter is submitted for approval.

ES 24-3-48 JM 24/3/48

p73 cf From the D.P.I. Rc 44C-1 dt 27.4.48

p75 cf Telegram from the Govt. of India 625/55.

The Govt. of India ~~enquire~~ wants us to Confirm their presumption that Sri Krishna's cost of studies abroad will be borne by this Govt. and also request us to intimate the duration of his studies

The presumption of the Govt. of India as regard the cost of studies may be confirmed - vide X on p 2 ante. As regard the duration of studies, it is obtained from the particulars given by the Principal, Presidency College

p74 cf

is the D. P. I, that the duration of the studies is two years. A reply telegram is submitted for approval.

J.P. 7.5.48

DPM 7/5/48

[Telegram of 7.5.48 from the Govt of India, Ministry of Edn. No F.4-2/D-2/47 of 17.5.48] p77 cf pp81-85 cf

The Govt of India request that the study leave terms of Mr. Cr. Krishnan may be communicated to the H.C. for India, London. The H.C may be informed that ~~Mr. Krishnan is not eligible for the terms~~. The terms offered in para 1(B) of Edn. (301 Edn of 23.6.47 apply to Mr Krishnan also. A draft letter is submitted for approval. p83 cf P/2 Draft I

2. With ref. to Govt of India's endt on p 85 cf, regarding the present address of Mr. Cr. Krishnan, the D. P.I may be asked to furnish the address. A draft memo is submitted for approval.

Thro A of Section. 26/5

DPM 28/5/48

Ltr 5.6.48 JP 26.5.48

[Letter 9802/46. S. Edn of 29. 5. 48.] p81 c.f

From 52203/48. From the Govt of India, Ministry of Edn. F.4-2/D-2/47 dt. 10 of 12. 7. 48 p90 cf

Please see the Govt of India's letter on p 90 c.f. The D.P.I may be consulted in the matter. A draft memo is submitted for approval.

DPM 10/7/48

Encls 15/7/48

(17)

[Memo 9802/46. S. C2: Edn of 16.7.48] p93 cf p97 cf
From the D.P.I. R.C. 44 (1)/46 of 10.8.48

Please see the Govt of India's letter on p 90 c.f. the memo to the D.P.I on p 93 c.f. and the D.P.I's reply on p 97 c.f. The candidate prefers to join the University in October 1948. The Govt of India may be informed accordingly. Draft telegram submitted for approval.

Ltr 11 Aug 48 JP 11.8.48

DPM 11/8/48

p99 cf p101 cf [Telegram of 11.8.48] C.no 62054 C2/48. From the Govt of India, Ministry of Edn. no. F4-2/D-2/47. S. 11 of 16.8.48

With ref to the Govt of India's letter dated above, 3 drafts are submitted for approval.

Ltr 26 Aug 48 JP 23.8.48 taken out for issue.

DPM 23/8/48

p103 c.f. C.no 62656 C2/48. From M/s Thos Cook, of 21.8.48

Please see the letter from M/s Thos Cook on pp 103. 104 c.f. The Govt of India informed that the scholar had been admitted to the Manchester University from October '48. The exact date when the scholar should be in the University is not given. They have instructed the Civil Passage Controller to allot priority passage to the scholar immediately in view of the fact that no boat is likely to sail before the end of Sept 48 except H.S.S. Maloja which is scheduled to sail on 28th Aug.

p101 c.f.

ibid

p103 cf

But Thos Cook ~~states~~ that the S.S. Empire Brent is expected to sail from Bombay on the 11th Sept and is due in Liverpool about 30th Sept. Even if the vessel is delayed for 2 or 3 days the scholar may not be too late for admission. As she is reported that the scholar has not yet received her passport and in view of the fact that trains to Bombay are not running in time the scholar may not be able to reach Bombay before the ~~sailing~~ and may ~~therefore~~ be allowed to sail by S.S. Empire Brent on the 11th Sept from Bombay. The Govt may be informed of the position and they may be requested to instruct the H.C. for India, London, to inform the University of the scholar's arrival and to keep open the admission if the scholar reaches a few days late.

The rates applicable on the Empire Brent are £58, £62 & £67. On previous occasions the Govt have allowed these rates and further rates to certain scholars. M/s Thos Cook & Sons may therefore be informed that the rates are acceptable and to book the scholar for the lowest rate, if possible.

The scholar is ~~a deputation~~ proceeding on study leave terms and the entire expenditure is therefore met by the Govt.

A draft T.O. is submitted for approval. Finance may see it before issue.

23/8/48

SS. 23.8.48

DSM 24/8/48

Addl Secy (Finance)

Finance (C&I)

24 AUG 1948

The Draft T.M may be perused and the Case returned to Secy (H).

24/8/48

Issued vide 18/1 ante 25/8

E-PII

Fin. wo 79948 C&I 24/8 Secy

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT. 25 AUG 1948

Edn wo 9802/48-9 dt 24.8.48

79948 C&I

p105 cf

[T.M dt 25.8.48]

(17x)

with ref to 'A' on p to draft letter to the Govt of India is submitted for approval.

DSM 31/8/48

Secy 30.8.48

SS. 30.8.48

(175)

S. L. Balasubramanian

C.F. 30.

EDUCATION **DEPARTMENT.**

176

Received ..... 19 . *Registered* ..... 19 .

Subject.

DEPUTATION OF OFFICERS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES FOR OVERSEAS STUDIES.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
5 - MAY 1948
33040
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

ENCLOSURES.
No. .....
.....
Spare copies .....

R.O.C. No. 11786-C1/46.

Station Madras , *Dated the* 1st May 1948

From (Name) SRI D.S.REDDI, M.A.(Oxon.),

(Designation) DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, MADRAS.

To The Secretary to the Government of Madras,

EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH *Department.*
FORT ST. GEORGE, MADRAS.

Sir,

pp.72-73 infra

Reference:- Correspondence ending with Government Letter No.78785-A/46-14 Education dated 17.10.1947.

p.3 infra

I have the honour to enclose herewith the letter dated 14.4.1948 from Sri S.L. Balasubrahmanyam, Senior Workshop Instructor, College of Engineering, Guindy

p.4 infra

together with the copy of the communication dated 30th March 1948 from the Associate Dean, University of Michigan granting Sri Balasubrahmanyam admission, for favour of necessary action. Sri Balasubrahmanyam's request for

p.6 infra

the payment of the outfit allowance of Rs.500/- through the

P.T.O.

travel agents is also enclosed.

For Director of Public Instruction.

8/3/5

ks.25.

Guindy, 14/4/48

177

From

S. L. Balasubramanyam, B.E.
Senior Workshop Instructor,
College of Engineering,
Guindy, Madras 15.

To

The Secretary to Government of Madras,
Education and Public Health Department,
Fort St. George,
Madras 9.

Through:-

The Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy and
The Director of Public Instruction, Madras 6.

Sir,

I submit as follows:-

I enclose herewith a copy of the letter from the University of Michigan, informing me that I have been granted admission for the Fall Semester beginning September 15, 1948. This is obviously due to the efforts of the Educational Liason Officer at Washington as I had not sent in any application directly to the University.

I request that arrangements may please be made to enable me to join the University of Michigan in good time, preferably a few weeks in advance so that I can familiarise myself with the place and life before commencing regular studies.

Thanking you,

I beg to remain,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

S L Balasubramanyam

Enc:- 1.

Copy to:-

The Secretary to the Government of India,
Ministry of Education, NEW DELHI 3.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
HORACE H. RACKHAM
SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES

A N N A R B O R

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

March 30, 1948.

Siddhayaram Lakshmi Bala Subramanyam,
College of Engineering, Guindy,
Madras, India.

Dear Mr. Subramanyam:

Your credentials have been examined and upon the basis of these, I am authorized to grant you admission to the University of Michigan for graduate work in Mechanical Engineering providing your knowledge of the English language is sufficient to enable you to carry on ordinary classroom work in that language.

It is to be understood that the University of Michigan cannot assume any responsibility whatever for your financial support. If you come without adequate funds or if your funds fail while you are here, the circumstances arising will be primarily between yourself and the diplomatic corps maintained in the United States by your country.

Because of the not infrequent appearance of tuberculosis among students from foreign countries you are also urged to have X-rays taken of your lungs and have these checked carefully by a competent physician before leaving your country.

If, after your arrival at the University, it is found that your preparation in your field is inadequate, you may have to prepare yourself further by some work in the undergraduate college.

With the hope that if you come to this country, it may prove an experience of great satisfaction to you as well as to your associates here, I am,

Cordially yours,

Sd/-Peter Okkelberg,

Associate Dean.

Valid for the Fall Semester beginning Sept.15, 1948, only.

TRUE COPY.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
HORACE H. RACKHAM
SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES

ANN ARBOR

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

March 30, 1948.

Siddhayaram Lakshmi Bala Subramanyam,
College of Engineering, Guindy,
Madras, India.

Dear Mr. Subramanyam:

Your credentials have been examined and upon the basis of these, I am authorized to grant you admission to the University of Michigan for graduate work in Mechanical Engineering providing your knowledge of the English language is sufficient to enable you to carry on ordinary classroom work in that language.

It is to be understood that the University of Michigan cannot assume any responsibility whatever for your financial support. If you come without adequate funds or if your funds fail while you are here, the circumstances arising will be primarily between yourself and the diplomatic corps maintained in the United States by your country.

Because of the not infrequent appearance of tuberculosis among students from foreign countries you are also urged to have X-rays taken of your lungs and have these checked carefully by a competent physician before leaving your country.

If, after your arrival at the University, it is found that your preparation in your field is inadequate, you may have to prepare yourself further by some work in the undergraduate college.

With the hope that if you come to this country, it may prove an experience of great satisfaction to you as well as to your associates here, I am,

Cordially yours,

Ed/-Peter Okkelberg,

Associate Dean.

Valid for the Fall Semester beginning Sept.15, 1948. only.

CRUM COPY.

PRINCIPAL, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, GUINDY
14 APR 1948
MADRAS

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
16 APR 1948
C.1291/C4/48
MADRAS

252

Cy 5

119

R.C. 2.45 A/47 dated 14.4.48

Submitted to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

J. Rudra
14.4.48
Principal,
College of Engineering, Guindy.

PRINCIPAL, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, GUINDY
14 APR 1948

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
16 APR 1948
MADRAS

Guindy, 14/4/48.

C. 1290 C4/48

180

From,

S. Balasubramanyam. B.E.
Senior Workshop Instructor,
College of Engineering, Guindy.

To,

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Thro' The Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy.

Sir,

Re: Proceds. 11786 - C-1/46-47. dt 6-9-47.

Sub: Deputation of Goverment Servants for advanced Studies overseas — Outfit Allowance.

I request that the outfit allowance of Rs. 500/- may please be made available in dollars at the time of my departure through the travel agents (to be appointed), as I find it inadvisable to have it in Rupees as requested in my letter dt 22/9/47 in R.c. 2-45 B/47 dt. 14/4/48

Submitted.

14/4/48.

Principal,
College of Engineering, Guindy.

S. L. Balasubramanyam

EXPRESS LETTER

NO. F.4-2/D-7/47-O.D.IV
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.
NEW DELHI 3, THE MAY '48.

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
6 - MAY 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

To

Messrs. Govan Bros, Ltd.,
Connaught Circus,
Scindia House, NEW DELHI.

SUB: SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ADVANCED STUDIES OVERSEAS, 1947- 48 - MADRAS GOVERNMENT DEPUTATIONIST - PASSAGE ARRANGEMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

33416 W2 3

The follwoing candidate deputed by the Madras Government for advanced studies overseas in 1947-48 has been admitted to Michigan University, United States of America for Automotive Engineering. Please complete his passage arrangements in consultation with the Provincial Government and advise this Ministry when he sails. He should reach the States by the end of August 1948.

2. The entire cost in this connection will be borne by the Provincial Government.

Sl.No.	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Occupation
1.	Mr. Siddhavaram Lakshmi Bala Subramanyam	34	Male	Indian	Service.

Sd/-D Madhvi
for SECRETARY.

NO. F.4-2/47-O.D.IV
Copy forwarded to:-

1. The Secretary to the Govt. of Madras, Education & Public Health Department, Madras. They may kindly initmate this Ministry urgently whether the admission is acceptable to them. A certificate of admission is attached herewith. If the institution or passage cannot be accepted please intimate direct to the Travel Agents under advice to this Ministry
2. The Reserve Bank of India, Bombay (in duplicate), with the request that necessary dollar exchange facilitiesmay please be provided to the candidate.
3. The Ministry of Finance (Finance Branch)
4. The American Consul General, American Consulate, Bombay/Calcutta*
5. The American Consul, American Consulate, Madras/ *New Delhi.

By Air Mail

* With the request for giving necessary facilities regarding issue of visa to the candidate when applied for.

6. The Educational Liaison Officer for India, C/O His Excellency the Indian Ambassador for India in the United States of America, Indian Embassy, Washington D.C. 8, with reference to his cable No.1778/Ed/27-IV-48 in so far as it relates to Mr. S.L. Balasubramanyam. It is presumed that his admission has been secured for September/term. Kindly confirm. The latest date by which he is required to reach the States may kindly be communicated to this Ministry. It is presumed that Mr. S.L. Bala Subramanyaman's admission has been secured in the Michigan University for Automotive Engineering. Kindly confirm.

By Air Mail /48

7. O.D.V.
8. Mr. S.L. Bala Subramanyan, Senior Workshop Instructor, College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras. An admission certificate is attached herewith for obtaining visa.

By Order,

for Secretary.

CLS/-

Edn. and PH. Dept. (A)

By Air Mail.

Letter No. 78785/A-A-26-Edn., d/- 12.5.48

To

The Secy. to the G. of I., Ministry of Edn.,
New Delhi 3.

Sir,

Scholarship for advanced studies overseas - 1947-48 - Sri S.L. Balasubramanian, Madras Govt. deputationist - Admission in U.S. institution and passage arrangements.

Ref:- Your Endt.No.F.4.2/47-OD-IV, d/- 3-5-48.

I am to state that the admission secured in the Michigan Unty. in the U.S.A. for Sri S.L. Balasubramanian, for studies in Automotive Engg., is acceptable to the Provl. Govt. The certificate of admission stated to have been attached to the recc. cited has not been received. ~~I am to request you to arrange to send it.~~

Copy to the D.P.I. (with a copy of G. of I.'s endt.).
The admission has been accepted in view of the Dir.'s letter No. 11786-C1/46, d/- 15-5-48 and their enclosures.
Copy to M/s. Govan Bros, Ltd., Connaught Circus, Scindia House, New Delhi.

By Air Mail.

II.

Letter No. 78785/A-A d/- 27-8-47: BEARER: Sri S.L. Balasubramanian:

To

The American Express Co., Inc.,
Scindia House, Connaught Circus, New Delhi.

Dear Sirs,

Advanced studies overseas - Students sponsored by Madras Govt. - Passage arrangements.

Ref:- This dept.'s letter No.78785-A-11, dated 27-8-47.

I am directed to state that Sri S.L. Balasubramanian, a candidate selected by this Govt. in 1947-48 for undergoing advanced courses of studies abroad, has secured admission in the Michigan Unty. in the U.S.A., and to request you to pay, on behalf of this Govt., to Sri Balasubramanian the follg amt., in addn. to arranging for him a second class (or where there is no second class the class next bel

first class) sea passage from the port of embarkation to the U.S.A.:-

One single second class rly. fare (or ticket) from Madras to the port of embarkation. Where there is no second class, the fare next below first class may be paid.

I am also to request you to arrange to furnish him with dollars up to a maximum of Rs.500 if the candidate makes ~~any~~ cash payment ~~and if he desires to have dollar facilities.~~

A stamped receipt shd. be taken from the candidate for the monies disbursed. The receipt shd. be forwarded to this Govt. along with your Bill.

Yrs. Affly.,

Copy direct to ~~M/s.~~ The American Express Co., Inc., Scindia House, Connaught Circus, New Delhi. By Air Mail.
Copy to the Reserve Bank of India, Bombay (2 copies). BY AIR MAIL.
Copy to the D.P.I. (w.r.t. his letter No.11786-C1/46. His attention is invited particularly to para 2 of Govt.Memo.No.78785 A-10, d/- 13-8-47. He is requested to forward urgently the orginal of his letter sent herewith, to Sri S.L. Balasubramanian with the request that he shd. produce it before the travel agents

---

TELEGRAMS:—
"GOVBRO" NEW DELHI.
CODES:
BENTLEY'S PRIVATE.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
6 JUN 1948
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

Govan Bros. Ltd.

TELEPHONE NO. 760. (6 LINES.)
P. O. Box No. 10.
SCINDIA HOUSE.
CONNAUGHT CIRCUS.
New Delhi
(INDIA).

PASSAGE DEPARTMENT

BOOKING AGENTS FOR
THE BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS, K. L. M., AIR-FRANCE, INDIAN NATIONAL AIRWAYS, AIR INDIA, PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, T.W.A., ORIENT AIRWAYS, AIR SERVICES OF INDIA, BHARAT AIRWAYS, AND ALL OTHER PRINCIPAL AIR, STEAMSHIP & RAILWAY, ETC. LINES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

Passages.
Air Travel.
Rail Tickets.
Baggage Insurance.
Hotel Reservations.
Travellers' Cheques.

Branch Offices :
9, Dalhousie Square, East, CALCUTTA.
The Mall, LAHORE.
Agencies at BOMBAY, KARACHI, MADRAS & Correspondents Throughout the World.

REF. No. 257 PDP/257/M/AM-20 29th May 1948.

41996

The Secretary to the Government of Madras,
Department of Public Health and Education,
Fort, St., George,
Madras.

Dear Sir,

Madras Govt, Scholars 1947-48 - Sri S.L. Balasubramanian.

We thank you for your letter No. 78785/46-A -27 of the 12th May, from which we note that in addition to his steamer passage, Mr. Bala Subramanian is only to be furnished with second class single rail fare from Madras to the port of embarkation.

While we note that he is not to be paid the equipment allowance of Rs.500/-, will you please confirm that he is not entitled to the pocket money of £5.as well.

Yours faithfully,
GOVAN BROS.,LTD.,
P/- PER

No. 78785/46-A-29
Letter 12.5.48
M/S. Govan Bros., Ltd., Passage dept., P.O. Box No.10, Scindia House, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Dear Sirs, Ref:- Your letter PDP/257/M/AM/20, d/- 29.5.48

I am to state that the presumption expressed in yr. letter that Sri S.L. Balasubramanian is not entitled to the pocket money of £ 5, is correct. The usual equipment allce. of Rs.500 wd. have been disbursed to him by the D.P.I. Madras, himself and your firm will have to arrange to furnish him with dollars up to that amt. if he makes payment of cash ~~& obt~~ receipt of cash from him.

Yrs. Affly.,

He is a 'Deputationist' — and not a 'private candidate'.

Copy to the D.P.I.

Office of the
Director of Public Instruction,
Madras.

Post copy of telephonic message dated the 11th June 1948.

***

From

The Director of Public Instruction,
Madras.

To

The Assistant Secretary to Government,
Education and Public Health Department:

SUB:- Passage arrangements to Sri S.L.Balasubramanian, a Government servant selected for advanced studies abroad:

REF:- Government letter REF.No.78785/46-A.27 Edn. dated the 12th May 1948.

Kindly see the instructions to the Director at the foot-note of the above letter. The original letter intended for Sri S.L. Balasubramanian has not yet been received in this office. Please send it. In paragraph 3 of the Government's said letter to the American Express Co., Inc. the Travel Agents have been requested to furnish the candidate with dollars upto Rs.50/- if he makes cash payment. I presume it is a mistake for Rs.500/-. Please confirm and issue correction, if necessary.

for Director of Public Instruction.

KAN.12/6

12

Drafted 10/2/48

Edn. & G.H. (A)

T.T. by post.

From: The Asst. Secy., Edn. & G.H.
To: The Dy. D.G.I. (with copy of letter at pp. 8 ante).

Ref:- Dir's T.T. dt- 11.2.48 re: Sri S.L. Balasubramanian proceeding to U.S.A. — Passage arrangements.

"Rs. 50" occurring in the copy of Govt.'s letter dt-12.5.48 to the American Express Co. Sent to the Dir. was evidently an error in copying for "Rs. 500". The right amt. has since been intimated to the firm — vide copy of letter No- 18785 - 46-A-26 dt- 12.6.48, forwarded to the Dir. The orgl. of letter of 12.5.48 intended for Sri S.L. Balasubramanian was sent to your office on 13.5.48 under a separate cover. A copy of it is however enclosed herein — and it may be transmitted to the officer.

p.11 ante

p.9 ante

p.10 ante

pg. 18.6.48 Illegible 28/6/48.

ORM 22/6/48

BY AIR MAIL.

No. F. 4-2/D.7/47-O.D.IV.
Government of India.
Ministry of Education.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT. 28 JUN 1948

New Delhi 3, the 9th June, 1948.

45963 A

From
Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.,
Secretary to the Government of India.

To
His Excellency the Ambassador for India
in the United States of America,
Educational Department, Indian Embassy,
2111 Massachusetts Avenue,
Washington, D.C.,

Subject:- ADVANCED STUDIES ABROAD IN RESPECT OF MR. S.L. BALASUBRAMANYAM 1947-48 MADRAS GOVERNMENT DEPUTATIONIST.

.....

Sir,

p.7 ante

In continuation of this Ministry endorsement of even No. dated 3rd May, 1948 relating to Mr. S.L. Balasubramanyam a 1947-48 Madras Government deputationist, I am directed to state that the Provincial Government accept his admission secured at the Michigan University for studies in Automotive Engineering. An early reply to the queries raised in this Ministry endorsement referred to above is requested.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Sd/- K.P. Lukose
for Secretary.

...

No. F. 4-2/D-7/47-O.D.IV.

Copy forwarded to the Secretary to the Government of Madras, Education and Public Health Department, Madras, with reference to his letter No. 78785/46-A-26Edn. dated 12th May, 1948. A further copy of certificate of Mr. Balasubramanyam's admission is forwarded herewith.

p.8 ante

p.14 infra

By order,

Encl.-1

for Secretary.

....

Edn. & G.H. (A)

Already the admission certificate was sent to the officer direct by the Govt. (H at p.7 ante) no action on this is necy. May be added to file.

pg. 23.7.48

ORM 24/7/48

ARS.

No. F. 4-2/D-7/47-O.D.IV.
Government of India.
Ministry of Education.

New Delhi 3, the 3rd May, 1948.

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION.

(Overseas Scholarships (Provincial)

This is to certify that Mr. Siddhavaram Lakshmi Balasubramanyam has been selected by the Government of India as a stipendiary student for advanced studies in Michanical Engineering - Automotive Engineering in the United States of America.

The Government of India hold themselves responsbile for his maintenace while he is abroad and for his return transportation to India on the completion of his course of studies. Admission has already been secured for the candidate in the Michigan University and passage arrangements will be made by the accredited Tra vel Agents appointed by the Government.

Arrangements are being made to have the candidate met at the port of disembarkation by the representatives of the Government of India in the United States of America. The normal period of study in the United States of America is expected to be two years.

Sd/. D. Madhavi.
for Secretary.

....

(187)

P. Shyamasundari

&

P. V. S. Sharadhamma Rao

52919

INDIAN POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

NOTICE.

Form must accompany any inquiry made respecting this telegram

(1) Charge to pre... Office Stamp.

Rs.

Handed in at (Office of Origin) New Delhi | Date. | Hour. 16 | Received 23 | Service Instructions | Words 70

To Calcutta No 17w

= no F/42/d/8/47 Odev Contravention this Ministry Endorsement Even number april twentieth Retarding Panthagadi bhyhasan with Nadar Jgoot nineteent fothyseen deputation at ada Indemabadey Hash...

Report Arrival date Ordinated fall to...

Rec'd at ... H. M.

INDIAN POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE

This form must accompany any inquiry made respecting this telegram

Charge to pay

Rs. | As.

THYDRABAD STN. TEL. 17 JAN 49 MADRAS

Handed in at (Office of Origin).	Date.	Hour.	Minute.	Service Instructions.
Adm				

TO

Rcvd at here H. M.

louisville university Dinapton and dan design aaa Please Confirm acceptance admission aaa Travel agents being asked arrange Passage Enable Candidate reach United States of America In Time aaa Kindly ASK Candidate Contact Travel agents Imditely aaa = Educind

No. 2 — The name of the Sender, if necessary, may be written here.

52920

Asst
17/7/48

INDIAN POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

NO NOTICE

This form must accompany any inquiry made respecting this telegram

Handed in at (Office of Origin).	Date.	Hour.	Minute.
New Delhi		15.	23

Charge to pay: Rs. As.

TEL. 17 JLY 48 THYAGARAYANAGAR-MADRAS

Service Instructions

Words 57

TO Ethealth nus Tpn

= f-4-2-d-6447-Odio Continuation this Ministry Endorsement Even number dpid Twentythird Regarding Prakasapuri Venkata Thyagaraja Ghoodhana Rao Madras Govt nineteenfourtyseven deputation Indembassy Washington Report as

Candidate admitted fall Term Louisville University Mechanical Engineering aaa

Paid at Delhi P 103 CH. 17.

4/

(191)

INDIAN POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

This form must accompany any inquiry made respecting this telegram

Charge to pay

Rs. | As.

TELEGRAM
17 JLY 48
THYLSARAYANAGAR-MADRAS

Handed in at (Office of Origin)	Date.	Hour.	Minute.	Service Instructions.	Words.
Vad					

TO

Recd at 1 H. 29 M.

2 Please conform acceptance admission and Travel agen TS being asked arrange Passage Enable Candidate to Reach united States America In Time and kindly ask Candidate contact Travel agents Immediately =

Edward

N. B.—The name of the Sender, if not given, must be written [illegible]

EPH
C2.

5/

Draft Telegram (192)

T.M. Draft
P.C. Sqn
19/7/48

Edncnd New Delhi.

Your telegrams f/4/2/d/8/47 dated 16th instant regarding 1947 deputationists Pantagadi Bhyravamurthy and P.V. Bhanjang Bhoothana Rao are Admissions accepted.

Edreply.

DMU
19/7/48

pc to the Secy to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Edn. New Delhi-3.

17.7.48
17.7.48

Draft II

Advanced Studies Courses - 1947-8.
Govt deputationists Sri P. Bhyravamurthy and Sri P.V.B. Bhoothana Rao - Admissions

From the Govt of India, Ministry of Edn. Telegram dated

Memo. 52919/48-I C2 Edn dt 19.7.48

Sri P. Bhyravamurthy / P.V.B. Bhoothana Rao is informed that he has been admitted to the Louisville University, U.S.A for Irrigation & Dam Design / Mechanical Engg for Fall Term (Sept '48). The Travel Agents, Messrs Govan Bros Ltd, New Delhi are being advised by the Govt to arrange for his passage. Sri Bhyravamurthy / Bhoothana Rao should get into touch with the Travel Agents immediately and accept the first passage that may be offered to him. He should also apply to the Secy to the Govt of Madras, Home Deptt, and get his passport endorsed for U.S.A if it has not already been done.

A copy of Admission Certificate for obtaining Visa for entry into U.S.A will be sent to him as soon as it is received from the Govt of I.

17/7/48

To

Sri P. Bhyravamurthy,
Asst Engineer.
Mahanadi Investigation Division
C.W.I.N.C. Sambalpur

Sri P.V.B. Bhooshana Rao.
Officiating Senior Workshop Instructor,
College of Engineering, Cocanada.

Copy to the Secy to the Govt of India, Ministry of Edn (Air Mail)
New Delhi.3. He is requested to send immediately
the Admission Certificate for obtaining Visa
.. Messrs Grovan Bros Ltd. Scindia House,
Connaught Circus, New Delhi. (Air Mail)
.. Home Dept
.. D.P.I.

17/7/48

TELEGRAM

STATE

EDHEALTH
MADRAS

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
19 JUL 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPTT.

53366

NO P.2-2/D.8/47 ODIV. CONTINUATION THIS MINISTRY ENDORSEMENT NUMBER APRIL TWENTIETH REGARDING PANTHAGADI BHYRAVAMURTHY MADRAS GOVERNMENT NINETEENFORTYSEVEN DEPUTATIONIST AAA INDEMBASSY WASHINGTON REPORT CANDIDATE ADMITTED FALL TERM LOUISVILLE UNIVERSITY IRRIGATION AND DAM DESIGN AAA PLEASE CONFIRM ACCEPTANCE ADMISSION AAA TRAVEL AGENTS BEING ASKED ARRANGE PASSAGE ENABLE CANDIDATE REACH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN TIME AAA KINDLY ASK CANDIDATE CONTACT TRAVEL AGENTS IMMEDIATELY AAA

EDUCIND.

Copy by air mail in confirmation.

Copy by air mail forwarded for information to His Excellency the Ambassador for India, Education Department, Indian Embassy, 2111, Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C., with reference to Dr. B.K.Byram's cablegram No. 2002-E, dated 9th July 1948 in so far as it relates to Mr. Panthagadi Bhyravamurthy. Please confirm immediately that the admission is for this candidate as his name has been wrongly spelt in the above quoted cablegram.

Copy by airmail forwarded to Mr. Panthagadi Bhyravamurthy Assistant Engineer, C.W.I.N.C., Sambalpore (Orissa) with the request to contact the Travel Agents immediately.

By order,

Harishchandra
(Harish Chandra)
for Secretary,
Ministry of Education, Government of India,
New Delhi 3, the July 1948.

Gope)16.7.1948.

P. V. B. BHOOSHANARAO, B.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind).

ENGINEERING COLLEGE.
Waltair.
20. 7. 1948.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
21 JUL 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

194

To

The Secretary
Education & Public Health
Govt of Madras.
Fort St George.

54071

Sub. Overseas Scholarship 1947-48

Sir,

I have received an intimation today that I have to proceed to America for by the end of this month for advanced studies. The earlier when intimating me the institution where a seat has been reserved for me etc has not been received by me and must have been missent. As I have to apply for a visa immediately and authorities concerned require me particulars regarding university I request you to inform me

P. V. B. BHOOSHANARAO, B.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind).

ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

immediately with a copy to the American Consulate to whom I am applying for my visa.

Yours faithfully

P. V. B. Bhooshanarao

EPH
C2

Files.

Action has been taken in the memo on fols 5-6 ante.

Hoz
21.7.48

MK
21.7.48

JRM
22/7/48

11/196

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

EXPRESS LETTER.

No.F.4.2/D.8/47.ODIV.
Government of India.
Ministry of Education.
New Delhi, 17th July 1948.

To

M/s Govan Bros. Ltd.,
Connaught Circus, Scindia House,
New Delhi.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ADVANCED STUDIES OVERSEAS, 1947.48 MADRAS GOVERNMENT DEPUTATIONIST - PASSAGE ARRANGEMENTS TO THE U.S.A.

The following candidate deputed by the Madras Government for advanced studies overseas in 1947.48 has been admitted to Louisville University United States of America, for Irrigation and Dam Design for Fall Term. Please complete his passage arrangements in consultation with the Provincial Government and advise this Ministry when he sails. He must reach U.S.A. in time for his term.

The entire cost in this connection will be borne by the Provincial Government.

S.No.	Name	Age	Sex	Nationaltiy	Occupation
1.	Panthagadi Bhyravamurthy	27	Male	Indian	Service

(HARISH CHANDRA)
for Secretary

'ANSATI'

(BY AIR MAIL)

Copy forwarded to:

1. The Secretary to the Govt. of Madras, Department of Education & Public Health, Madras together with a copy of admission Certificate, if the institution or passage cannot be accepted, please intimate direct to the Travel Agents under advice to this Ministry.

2. The Reserve Bank of India, Bombay (in duplicate) with the request that necessary dollar exchange facilities may please be provided to the candidate.

3. The Ministry of Finance, (Finance Branch).

4. i. The American Consul General, American Consulate, Bombay/Calcutta,
ii. The American Consul, American Consulate, Madras,
iii. The American Vice-Consul, U.S.Embassy, New Delhi,
with the request that necessary facilities be afforded in connection with the issue of visa to the candidate when applied for.

5. H.E. the Ambassador for India, in the United States of America, Indian Embassy, Educational Department 2111, Massachusetts Avenue N.S., Washington, D.C. with reference to Cable No.2002-E, dated the 9th July, 1948 in so far as it relates to Mr. Panthagadi Bhyravamurthy.

6. Mr. Panthagadi Bhyravamurthy, Assistant Engineer, C.W.I.N.C., Sambalpur(Orissa). A copy of admission certificate is enclosed herewith which may please by presented to the American Consular Authorities for purpose of obtaining visa.

7. O.D.V.

By order,

Harishchandra
for Secretary.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
21 JUL 1948
54303

(BY AIR MAIL)

Dr.B.K.Byram's

13

No.F.4.2/D.8/47-ODIO.
Government of India.
Ministry of Education.
New Delhi, 17th July 1948.

198

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION.
OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS(PROVINCIAL)

This is to certify that Mr. PANTHAGADI BHYRAVAMURTHY has been selected by the Government of India as a stipendiary student for advanced studeis in Irrigation and Dam Design in the U. S. A.

The Govt. of India hold themselves responsible for his maintenance while he is abroad and for his return transportation to India on the completion of his ~~studie~~ course of studies. Admission has already been secured for the candidate in Louisville University and passage arrangements will be made by the accredited Travel Agents appointed by the Government.

Arrangements are being made to have the candidate met at the port of disembarkation by the representatives of the Govt. of India in U.S.A. The normal period of study in U.S.A. is expected to be two years.

Ramachandra
for Secretary.

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER.
EXPRESS LETTER.

NO.F.4-2/D.6/47-ODIV.
Government of India,
Ministry of Education,
New Delhi 3, the 17th JULY, 1948.

To

M/s. Govan Bros. Ltd.,
Connaught Circus, Scindia House,
New Delhi.

54305

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
21 JUL 1948
EDUCATION DEPT.

SUBJECT: Scholarships for Advanced Studies Overseas 1947-48 - Madras Govt. deputationist - Passage arrangements to the U.S.A.

The following candidate deputed by the Madras Govt. for advanced studies overseas in 1947-48 has been admi ted to Louisville University, U.S.A. for Mechanical Engineering for Fall Term. Please complete his passage arrangements in consultation with the Provincial Govt. and advise this Ministry when he sails. He must reach U.S.A. in time for his term.

2. The entire cost in this connection will be borne by the Provincial Govt.

S.No.	Name	Age.	Sex.	Nationality.	Occupation.
1.	Pratapagiri Venkata Bhujanga Bhooshana Rao.	40	Male	Indian	Service.

Sd/ (HARISH CHANDRA)
for Secretary.

NO.F.4-2/D.6/47-ODIV.

Copy forwarded to :

By air mail. 1. The Secretary to the Govt. of Madras, Deptt. of Education and Public Health Madras, together with a copy of admission certificate.

If the institution of passage cannot be accepted, please intimate direct to the Travel Agents under advice to this Ministry.

2. The Reserve Bank of India, Bombay (in duplicate) with the request that necessary dollar exchange facilities may please be provided to the candidate.

3. The Ministry of Finance (Finance Branch)

4. The American Consul General, American Consulate, Bombay/CAlcutta*

5. The American Consul, American Consulate, Madras*

6. The American Vice-Consul, U.S.Embassy, New Delhi *

*with the request that necessary facilities be afforeded in connection with the issue of visa to the candidate when applied for.

7. H.E.The Ambassador for India in the U.S.A. Indian Embassy, Educational Deptt. 2111 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. Washington D.C. with reference to Dr.B.K.Byram's cable No. 2002-E, dated the 9th July, 48, in so far it relates to Mr. Pratapagiri Venkata Bhujanga Bhooshana Rao.

BY AIR.

8. Mr. Pratapagiri Venkata Bhujanga Bhooshana Rao, Senior Workshop Instructor, College of Engineering, Coconada. A copy of admission certificate is enclosed herewith which may please be presented to the American Consular Authorities for purpose of obtaining visa.

9. ODV.

By order,
for Secretary.

ITH/WHB/147

No.F.4.1/D.4147-ODIV.
Government of India.
Ministry of Education.
New Delhi, July 1948.

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION.
OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS(PROVINCIAL)

This is to certify that Mr. PANTHAGANI BHAVANAMURTHY has been selected by the Government of India as a stipendiary student for advanced studies in Irrigation and Dam Design in the U.S.A.

The Govt. of India hold themselves responsible for his maintenance while he is abroad and for his return transportation to India on the completion of his approved course of studies. Admission has already been secured for the candidate in Louisville University and passage arrangements will be made by the accredited Travel Agents appointed by the Government.

Arrangements are being made to have the candidate met at the port of disembarkation by the representatives of the Govt. of India in U.S.A. The normal period of study in U.S.A. is expected to be two years.

for Secretary.

NO.F.4-2/D.6/47-ODIV.

Ministry of EDUCATION~~XXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXX~~ GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

New Delhi ~~3, the 17th July,~~ 19 48.

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION.

Overseas Scholarships (Provincial).

This is to certify that Mr. Pratapagiri Venkata Bhujanga Bhooshana Rao has been selected by the Govt. of India as a stipendiary student for advanced studies in Mechanical Engineering in the U.S.A.

The Govt. of India hold themselves responsible for his maintenance while he is abroad and for his return transportation to India on the completion of his course of studies. Admission has already been secured for the candidate in Louisville University and passage arrangements will be made by the accredited Travel Agents appointed by the Government.

Arrangements are being made to have the candidate met at the port of disembarkation by the representatives of the Govt. of India in the U.S.A. The normal period of study in the U.S.A. is expected to be two years.

Harishchandra

(HARISH CHANDRA)
for Secretary.

@*@*@*@

'THAKUR'17

Draft 2

17

EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Letter No. 52919 C2/48-2 Edn & dt. 22.7.48

To

Messrs. ~~Thomas Cook & Son,~~
~~Hornby Road, Bombay 2.~~

Messrs. The American Express Co. Inc.,
Scindia House, Connaught Circus,
New Delhi.

Dear Sirs,

SUB: ADVANCED STUDIES OVERSEAS - Students sponsored by Madras Government - Passage arrangements.

I am directed to state that Sri P. Bhyravamurthy alias P.V.B. Bhoothania Rao in 1947-8 a candidate selected by this Government in ~~46~~ for undergoing advanced courses of studies abroad has secured admission in the Louisville University ~~United Kingdom~~ United States of America.

I am to request you to pay, on behalf of this Government, to Sri Bhyravamurthy Bhoothania Rao the following amounts, in addition to arranging for him/~~her~~ a second class (or where there is no second class the class next below first class) sea passage from the port of embarkation to the ~~United Kingdom~~ United States of America :-

(~~1~~) One single second class railway fare (or ticket) from Sambalpur (Orissa) Cocanada to the port of embarkation. Where there is no second class, the fare next below first class may be paid.

(2) *Equipment allowance of Rs. 500. ## (This amount may, if the candidate so desires, be furnished to him/her in dollars).

I am also to request you to arrange to furnish him with dollars upto a maximum of Rs 500 (Rs five hundred) if he makes cash payment.

Only for students going to the United States of America

* Not to be paid for Government servants.

(3) Pocket allowance of £5 (equivalent to Rs. 66-10-8). This may be given to the candidate in travellers cheques in ~~pounds sterling~~ dollars.

A stamped receipt should be taken from the candidate for the monies disbursed. The receipt should be forwarded to this Government along with your bill.

Yours faithfully,

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

22.7.48

PTO

Draft II

18

EPH
C2

19 / 202

Advanced Studies Overseas.
1947-8 Deputationists.
Admission Arrangements

From the Govt. Secretary of State
No. F.4.2/D.8/47. dated 10 Aug. F.4.2/D-6/47-
dated 10 & 17.7.48.

Dp 22/7

Memo 52919/48.3 C_2 - Edn. dated 22.7.48
In Continuation of Memo No.
ff 5-6 Cf. 52919/48.1 C_2 Edn. dated 19.7.48, a copy
draft I of the letter drawn on the Travel Agents
is enclosed. It should be presented to
them when receiving passports at the
time of embarkation.

Three copies of the "Joining
attached below Report" are also enclosed. The candidate
should submit the Report in duplicate

20

To H.E. the Ambassador for India in the U.S.A, Indian Embassy, Edl Wcpt, 2111 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C., immediately after joining the institution. The 3rd copy may be retained by them Embassy for their own record. The scholar is warned that non-submission of this report will amount to misbehaviour with consequent penalties.

DSM 22/7/48

To

Sri P. Bhyravamurthy, Asst Engineer, C.W.I.R.C, Sambalpur (Orissa) ✓
(with a copy of draft & 3 copies of the Joining Report attached below.

To

Sri P.V.B. Bhooshana Rao, Senior Workshop Instructor, ✓
College of Engg. Cocanada (with a copy of draft & 3 copies of Joining Report attached below).

Dpd. RSN 22.7.48.

TELEGRAM STATE

54799

EDHEALTH

MADRAS

F4/2/D6/47/OD IV CONTINUATION THIS MINISTRY ENDORSEMENT EVEN NUMBER APRIL TWENTYTHIRD REGARDING PRATAPAGIRI VENKATA BHUJANGA BHOOSHANA RAO MADRAS GOVERNMENT NINETEENFORTYSEVEN DEPUTATIONIST AAA INDEMBASSY WASHINGTON REPORT CANDIDATE ADMITTED FALL TERM LOUISVILLE UNIVERSITY MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AAA PLEASE CONFIRM ACCEPTANCE ADMISSION AAA TRAVEL AGENTS BEING ASKED ARRANGE PASSAGE ENABLE CANDIDATE REACH UNITED STATES AMERICA IN TIME AAA KINDLY ASK CANDIDATE CONTACT TRAVEL AGENTS IMMEDIATELY

EDUCIND

.....

Copy by air mail in confirmation.

Copy by air mail forwarded for information to H.E. the Ambassador for India, Education Department, Indian Embassy, 2111, Massachusetts Avenue, Washington D.C. with reference to Dr. B.K. Byrams cablegram No. 2002E dated the 9th July, 1948 in so far it relates to Mr. Pratapagiri Venkata Bhujanga Bhooshana Rao.

Copy by air mail forwarded to Mr. Pratapagiri Venkata Bhujanga Bhooshana Rao, Senior Workshop Instructor, College of Engineering, Coconada with the request to contact the Travel Agents immediately.

Harishchandra
for Secretary
Ministry of Education
Government of India
New Delhi 3, the 16th July, 1948.

C2 AS1 23/204

To,

The Secretary
Education and Public Health
Fort St. George. Madras.

Sir, 55273 Sub. overseas scholarship 47-48 -:

Ref. your memorandum No 52919/48-1 5-6 Aut C2 Education dated 19.7.48

With reference to the above I have sent a telegram to the Govt of India accepting the passage admission and passage arrangements to America.

2 I have also written to the Travel Agents regarding my passage arrangements.

3 My Passport has already been obtained and I am taking my visa Today.

24

2 24 b

(20-)

4. I have received my admission certificate to the university from the Govt of India, which I am presently to the American Consul to obtain my visa.

5 I am request you to arrange to see that my salary leave salary is paid to my wife whose address and other papers which may be required I am furnishing to the Accountant General Madras.

Yours faithfully

P.V.B. Bhooshanam

Senior Workshop Instructor
College of Engineering
Kakinada

Madras.
24.7.48

26

BY AIR MAIL.

206



No. F.4-2/D-8/47-S.II.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.

NEW DELHI 3, the 29th July, 1948.

From

Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.,
Secretary to the Government of India.

To

57443

His Excellency the Ambassador for India,
Education Department, Indian Embassy,
2111 Massachusetts Avenue,
WASHINGTON D.C.

SUBJECT: SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ADVANCED STUDIES OVERSEAS 1947-48
MADRAS GOVERNMENT DEPUTATIONIST MR. PANTHAGADI BHYRAVAMURTHY.

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry endorsement No. F.4-2/D-8/O.D.IV dated the 16th July 1948 on the subject mentioned above I am directed to state that the Provincial Government have accepted the admission of this candidate. Travel Agents have already been asked to arrange passage for him vide this Ministry endorsement No. F.4-2/D-8/O.D.IV dated the 17th July 1948.

Yours faithfully

Sd-(HARISH CHANDRA)
for Secretary

✓Copy by Air Mail forwarded for information to the Secretary to the Government of Madras, Education and Public Health Department, Madras with reference to his telegram No. nil dated the 19th July 1948. Admisssion certificate had already been ~~forwarded~~ furnished vide this Ministry endorsement No. F.4-2/D-8/ODIV dated the 18th July 1948. This has reference to his endorsement No. 52919/48-I.C.2 Education dated the 19th July 1948.

By Order

Harishchandra

HARISH CHANDRA)
for Secretary

(KA RTAR) 28/7.

Cno 52919 C2/48

pp. 23-25g

28 (27)

Advanced Studies Course.
1947 deputationist - Sri P.V.B.
Bhooshana Rao.

From Sri P.V.B. Bhooshana Rao dt 24.7.48

Endt 52919/48-4 C2. Edn dt 2.8.48
An extract from the letter
read above is forwarded to the
D.P.I for necessary action in Continuation
of Memo No. 52919/48-1 C2 Edn dt 19.7.48

pp. 5-6g

Lr
31.7.48
B.S.
31.7.48

DSM
2/8/48

To
The D.P.I
(with an extract
of para 5 of the letter
on p. 25 ante)
Copy to Sri P.V.B. Bhooshana Rao,
Senior Workshop Instr., College of Engg. Kakinada.

10pw with an extract
Lr 5/8/48

BY FAST AIR MAIL.

No. F.4-2/D-6/47 S.II.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.
New Delhi 3, dated the 30th July'1948.

From

Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.
2 - AUG 1948

To

His Excellency the Ambassador for India,
Education Department Indian Embassy, 2111, Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C.

Subject:- Scholarships for advanced studies Overseas 1947-48 - Madras Government deputationist Mr. Pratapagiri Venkata Bhiyanga Bhooshana Rao.

.....

57434

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry endorsement No. F.4-2/D-6/47/OD IV dated 16.7.48 on the subject mentioned above I am directed to state that the Provincial Government have accepted the admission of Mr. Bhaooshana Rao. Travel Agents have already been asked to arrange passage for him vide this Ministry endorsement No..F-4-2/D-6/47 O.D.IV dated 17.7.48.

Yours faithfully,

-Sd/-
(HARISH CHANDRA)
FOR SECRETARY.

.-.-.

Copy by air mail forwarded for information to the Secretary to the Government of Madras, Education and Public Health Department, Madras, with reference to his telegram No. Nil dated 19.7.48. Admission certificate has already been furnished vide this Ministry endorsement No.F.4-2/D-6/47 O.D.IV dated 17.7.48. This has reference to his endorsement No. 52919/48-IC 2 Education dated 19.7.48.

By Order,

Harish Chandra

(HARISH CHANDRA)
FOR SECRETARY.

RAMPAL
30.7.

No.--------

From

Mr. P.Bhyravamurthy,

Assistant Engineer, CWINC,

Sambalpur.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
15 AUG 1948
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

To

The Executive Engineer,

Earth Dam Division, CWINC.,

Sambalpur.

61098

Sub:- Advanced studies in U.S.A.

Ref:- Your memo No 3804(2) dated 9th.August 1948.

Sir,

With reference to the above, I have the honour to inform you that I have been relieved on 10.8.48 after-noon and I am leaving for Calcutta on 11.8.48. I request that all my record may please be sent to the Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy xx Madras, as I am being deputed by the Government of Madras .

A copy of Memo No 52919/48-1 C 2 Education, dated 19.7.48 from the Government of Madras is herewith enclosed as required by you.

Yours Faithfully

Sd/- P.B.Murthy
11.8.48

S.D.O.
Centre Line.

No.------ 1428
11.8.48.

Copy submitted to the Secretary, Education and Public Health Department, Government of Madras, with reference to his Memo No 52919/48-1 C2 Education dated 19.7.48 for information.

P B Murthy 11.8.48
Sub-Divisional Officer,
MAHANADI INVESTIGATION DIVISION.

No.-----

Copy submitted to the Hony Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy Madras, with reference to his R.C.No 1-247 dated 28th February 1947, for information and necessary action.

Sd/- P.B.Murthy.
S.D.O. 11.8.48
Centre Line.

No:E/1/PF/20/1128
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
Office of the Chief Engineer,
Hirakud Dam Project,
Central Waterpower, Irrigation
and Navigation Commission.
Curzon Road, New Delhi.
Dated the 11th October, 1948.

To

The Secretary,
Education and Public Health Department,
Government of Madras, M A D R A S.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPTT.
19 OCT 1948

Subject:- Advanced studies Overseas - 1947-48 Govt. Deputationists- Sri P. Bhyravamurthy.

Ref:- Your memorandum No. 52919/48-1 Cz Education dated 19.7.1948.

As Sri P. Bhyravamurthy has already left for advanced studies, his service book is forwarded herewith for retention in your office.

17072

2. Mr. Bhyravamurthy may also please be informed that the F.P.S.C. have recently advertised 11 posts of Assistant Engineers in CWINC., and he should apply for selection therefor in case he desires to continue to serve in the CWINC.

D.A.
Service Book.

for Chief Engineer,
Hirakud Dam Project, CWINC.
JAGAN 7.10

No:E\JrPr\20\1?8.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
Office of the Chief Engineer,
Hirakud Dam Project,
Central Waterpower, Irrigation
and Navigation Commission.
Curzon Road, New Delhi.
Dated the ____th October, 1948.

To

The Secretary,
Education and Public Health Department,
Government of Madras, M A D R A S.

Subject:- Advanced studies Overseas - 1947-48 Govt.
Deputationists- Sri P. Bhyravamurthy.

Ref:- Your memorandum No. 52919\48-1 Ca Education dated 19.7.1948.

As Sri P. Bhyravamurthy has already left for advanced studies, his service book is forwarded herewith for retention in your office.

2. Mr. Bhyravamurthy may also please be informed that the P.P.S.C. have recently advertised 11 posts of Assistant Engineers in CWINC., and he should apply for selection therefor in case he desires to continue to serve in the CWINC.

D.A.
Service Book.

Chief Engineer,
Hirakud Dam Project, CWINC.

(top below)

1393/11

Memo. No. 7702-A1 Edn. dt - 2.11.48.

Sri P. Bhyravamurthy, offrs sent overseas for studies - Service book.

=

The service register of Sri P. Bhyravamurthy, offg. Lab. Asst. in the M.E.S. (on study leave), recd. from the Chief Engineer, Hirakud Dam Project, Central Waterpower, Irrigation & Navigation Commission, is forwarded h/w. to the D.O.

1/11/48
30 cal lks

To The D.O. ✓
(with service register)
(top below)

Memo 52919 C2/48.

Advanced Studies Courses - 1947-8.
Deputationists - Sri P. Bhyravamurthy
and Sri P.V.B. Bhooshana Rao -
Admissions

From the Govt, Ministry of Edn.
Telgms.

The Govt report that admissions have been secured for the 1947 deputationists of the Edn Wksht viz Sri P. Bhyravamurthy and Sri P.V.B. Bhooshana Rao, in the Louisville University, U.S.A, for fall term. The former was selected for higher Studies in Civil Engg - Irrigation and Water Design and the latter for Mechanical Engg - Power Plant Engg. This Govt desired their admissions in any suitable institution in the U.S.A. Their admissions in the Louisville University may therefore be accepted & the candidates informed of the same. It does not seem necessary to Consult the D.P.I. A draft telegram and a draft memo are submitted for approval.

Thro A. 17.7.48

17.7.48

17/7/48

[Telegram of 17.7.48
Memo 52919/48-1C2 Edn of 19.7.48]

From the Govt. Ministry of Edn of 17.7.48

The Govt of India's letters on ff 11-15 C.F. may be perused. They have sent copies of admission certificates for obtaining visa direct to the scholars. The Govt have been informed of the acceptance of the admissions secured for the scholars - Vide the telegram & the memo on ff 5-6 C.F.

2

2 drafts are submitted below for approval.

22.7.48
22/7/48

[letter 52919 C2/48.2 Edn dt 22.7.48
Memo 52919/48.3 C2 Edn dt 22.7.48]

C.No 55273/48. From Sri P.V.B. Bhooshana Rao dt 24.7.48

Please see the letter on pp 23-25 Cf. from Sri. P.V.B. Bhooshana Rao. Extract of para 5 of the letter may be sent to the D.P.I. Draft submitted for approval.

11.7.48
3/7/48

From the Chief Engr., Hirakud Dam Project, No. E/1/PF/20/1120, dt - 11-10-48.

The service register of Sri Bhyravamurthi may be sent on to the D.P.I. A draft memo. is subd.

2. Para 2 of the letter: It does not seem necy. to take any action with refce. to this. The officer has been 'deputed' overseas by this Govt. at their cost in order that his services may be available for the Colleges of this Province on his return. He cannot be permitted to apply for appt. elsewhere (even if he desires to serve the Central Govt. on return from abroad). There will therefore be no purpose in informing him as suggested by the Central Govt's Chief Engr.

28/10/48

30/10/48

No.F.4-2/D-8/47-S.2.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION,
NEW DELHI 3, dated the 3rd May 1949.

From

The Secretary to the Government of India.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Madras,
Education and Public Health Department,
MADRAS.

ASST. SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
5 - 1
3426
EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPT.

SUBJECT:-Advanced Studies Overseas in respect of Mr. P. Bhyravamurthy, 1947-48 Madras Government deputationist.

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry letter of even number dated the 6th April 1949 on the above subject, I am directed to forward herewith for the information of the Provincial Government a copy of the tour report of Mr. P. Bhyravamurthy, received in this Ministry from the Indian Embassy, Washington.

Yours faithfully,
D. Madhavi
(MRS. D.MADHAVI)
FOR SECRETARY.

'HSS'

Edn. dt 6.11.(A)

Endt. No.3421-A-1 — Edn., dt - 11-5-49.

Forwarded to the D.P.I.

8/13/5

To the D.P.I. 10.5.49
(with ref. to his above and p.2 infra)

Approved
With Secy's Memo 13/5
Secy 13/5

DPI 11/5/49

Short report on Educational tour to Denver ; March19 to 27, 1949.

19-3-49 ; Left Louisville at 11 P.M. for Denver.

20-3-1949 : Arrived at Chicago at 7.45 A.M. Visited to the Museum of Science & Industry Most of the practical applications of science to Industry are exhibited here by actual model working and a realistic conception of moderen science and industry can be obtained by an inspection of it,

Left Chicago at 5.30 P.M. by train to Denver.

21-3-1949. Arrived at Denver at 10.30 A.M. Put up at Y.M.C.A and proceeded to the Office of Bureau of Reclamation which is situated at Federal Centre about 7 miles away from the city. Acquainted withe the office and some of thes students of India working there.

22-3-1949: 8 A.M to 4.30 P.M. Inspection of the Laboratories:
Hydraulic Laboratory:--- Spillway studies and cavitation effects are the recent activities of the Laboratory.
Earth Materials Laboratory:--It is a soilmechanics laboratory fully equippe There is a triaxle testing machine and pore pressure observations can also be made in additions to shear observations in testing soils by this machine The Bureau's lattest design development is to apply correction for pore presure to bouyant weight in connection with the Stability analysis of Earth Dams by Slip Circle method.
Petrographic Laboratory:- - Soil colloids which cannot be identified and an analysed in soilmechanics laboratory are being analysed and identified here by chemical analysis and X-ray treatment. Another development is the petrographic study and intrepretaion of the alkaline action of the mineral aggregate in the concrete used in dams.

23-3-1949 Concrete Laboratory:-- In additions to usual tests andprocessing of aggregates,it is interesting to know the recent development of determining the Durability Factor of concrete.The method supersedes that by the Sonic Modulus and Logarithemic Increment.The durability factor is determined here only for freezing and thawing but in India it has to be determined in most cases for drying and wetting.

23-3-1949: 8.00 A.M to 4.30 P.M. Studying in the Technical reference Section .The Bur Bureau is preparing treatise on the construction and design of dams , Irriga tion and othe r Engineering Structures and these Treatises are me nt for its own use. The study of these is a rare opportunity for any one.

24-3-1949: 8.00 A.M. to 6.00 P.M. Attended the Design Officeo of The International Engineering Co. The design of Hirakud dam(Orrissa) and the design of the Bakhra dam has been taken up by this Company.

It is quite accident that my visit had helped the design staff of the Hirakud dam a great extent as I was the man actually carried and conducted out and completed the detailed investigation of the main dam portion.

The design office staff always wants some responsible officer who actually worked on the site so as to clear so many imaginary douts and also for safe and econonical design of the project. In the interest of my country, I think an experienced supervisor is the one who has to attend the design office if it were the regular departmental work(P.W.D). In major project Investigations,it is the Assistant Engineer that has to attend the design office; and in major departmental constructions,the Executive Engineer has to visit the U.S.A to study similar constructional problems if there were any.

-3-1949 Took a round trip ticket by Greyhound Lines , saw the important places in in the city. Left for Louisville to atted my school which starts on 28-3-19

1949 — Journey

7.45 A.M Arrived at Lohisville.

P.Bhyravamurthy.